

MON DEC 13 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

CAROLINE CORY
The Science of the
Phenomenon

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:39,190 --> 00:03:36,229

[Music]

2
00:03:42,070 --> 00:03:39,200

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:42,080

edition july 8 1947

4
00:03:46,309 --> 00:03:43,920

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:46,319

a flying disc has been found and is now

6
00:03:50,789 --> 00:03:48,159

in the possession of the army

7
00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:50,799

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:52,799

game changer

9
00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:55,680

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:58,000

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:02,070 --> 00:03:59,360

would vanish

12
00:04:05,380 --> 00:04:02,080

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:08,229

[Applause]

14

00:04:13,670 --> 00:04:11,040

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:13,680

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:04:20,550 --> 00:04:14,400

network

17

00:04:25,790 --> 00:04:22,710

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:04:31,590 --> 00:04:29,590

[Music]

19

00:04:34,580 --> 00:04:31,600

you're listening to fate to flag with

20

00:04:40,830 --> 00:04:34,590

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:44,390

welcome all right

22

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:47,280

fade to black

23

00:04:50,310 --> 00:04:49,360

bespoke radio

24

00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:50,320

for

25

00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:51,280

the

26

00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:54,000

masses

27

00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:55,600

uh yeah

28

00:05:00,189 --> 00:04:58,080

how you doing how you doing today is

29

00:05:01,790 --> 00:05:00,199

monday december 13

30

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:01,800

2021

31

00:05:06,970 --> 00:05:04,639

347 days into the new year

32

00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:06,980

only 18 days left

33

00:05:15,270 --> 00:05:13,440

[Music]

34

00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:15,280

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

35

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:16,720

the middle of

36

00:05:19,469 --> 00:05:18,240

nowhere

37

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:19,479

a total

38

00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:22,560

undisclosed location but it is beautiful

39

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:32,150

i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:05:37,029 --> 00:05:34,080

listening all around the world

41

00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:37,039

all across the united states hither and

42

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,280

tether to and fro back and forth up and

43

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:41,520

down east and west north and south far

44

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:43,120

and near

45

00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:45,600

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

46

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:48,320

changer and on x networks i am your host

47

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:49,759

jimmy church

48

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:53,360

what is cracking everybody how you doing

49

00:05:57,670 --> 00:05:55,280

how you doing

50

00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:57,680

all right

51

00:06:03,029 --> 00:06:00,240

man i gotta tell you it's about

52

00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:03,039

it's about 35 degrees outside and i'm

53

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:04,800

not exaggerating

54

00:06:09,600 --> 00:06:13,350

fuzzy slippers

55

00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:15,320

my feet my toes are warm

56

00:06:20,320 --> 00:06:18,080

[Music]

57

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:20,330

yeah man all right

58

00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:22,080

[Music]

59

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:24,400

let's let's buckle up kitties

60

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:27,039

let's get ready uh this is a big week

61

00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:28,639

here on faded block we do it every

62

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:32,400

single year it is our anniversary week

63

00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:35,759

and uh so we'll celebrate all of that on

64

00:06:40,309 --> 00:06:37,600

thursday night

65

00:06:41,749 --> 00:06:40,319

uh we've got a huge week coming up on

66

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:41,759

fade to black starting with tonight

67

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:44,639

caroline corey joins us

68

00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:47,759

caroline is here we are going to have a

69

00:06:53,830 --> 00:06:50,800

thick comprehensive conversation

70

00:06:55,350 --> 00:06:53,840

about the science of the phenomenon

71

00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:55,360

which means

72

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:57,919

everything so we're going to do that

73

00:07:03,029 --> 00:06:59,120

tonight

74

00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:03,039

and tomorrow night right here on fade to

75

00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:04,400

black

76

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:06,080

jason martell

77

00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:07,199

and

78

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:08,479

we're going to be talking about the

79

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:11,199

knowledge apocalypse and more on that

80

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:14,000

tomorrow night and what is going down so

81

00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:17,680

that's tomorrow night and then wednesday

82

00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:18,880

night

83

00:07:25,350 --> 00:07:23,199

rudy sarzo is with us for the first time

84

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:25,360

i can't believe

85

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:27,120

we have waited this long to have rudy on

86

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:30,960

the show um old old old old friend of

87

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:32,000

mine

88

00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:33,680

and and truly

89

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:35,840

the greatest rock and roll bass player

90

00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:37,919

on planet earth

91

00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:40,880

and uh it's uh it's a treat and so you

92

00:07:46,390 --> 00:07:43,919

get ready for that rudy sarzo is with us

93

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:46,400

of course you know uh it goes without

94

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:49,039

saying ozzy osbourne white snake quiet

95

00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:51,039

riot randy rhodes

96

00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:54,800

um ingva malmsteen uh ronnie james dio

97

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:56,479

the guess who

98

00:08:01,589 --> 00:07:59,360

um currently he's back in quiet riot

99

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:01,599

which is incredible

100

00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:04,000

and uh on a world tour

101
00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:06,479
and uh and he's back in la for the

102
00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:07,759
holidays

103
00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:09,520
um and he's gonna be with us on

104
00:08:12,710 --> 00:08:10,800
wednesday night and then he turns around

105
00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:12,720
right after christmas and he's going to

106
00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:15,840
be uh i think he's in las vegas for new

107
00:08:22,150 --> 00:08:18,639
year's eve with a quiet riot

108
00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:22,160
uh back on back on tour but he is with i

109
00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:23,599
cannot wait

110
00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:26,800
you know and and talking to rudy today

111
00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:29,520
um it's kind of funny i don't know if

112
00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,440
we'll talk about this on wednesday night

113
00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:33,200

but we've known each other for so long

114

00:08:38,310 --> 00:08:36,959

you know 25 30 years uh longer than that

115

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:38,320

and uh

116

00:08:42,670 --> 00:08:40,800

but if we go back and we turn back the

117

00:08:46,070 --> 00:08:42,680

clocks to

118

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:46,080

1995 you know 26 years ago and him and i

119

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:48,880

sitting either at my house or me at his

120

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:51,920

house and we had a studio together that

121

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:55,680

not in our wildest imaginations

122

00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:57,279

back then

123

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:01,440

would we have thought that in 2021

124

00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:05,040

we would both be radio talk radio host

125

00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:07,279

and he would be a guest on my show that

126

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:10,000

was that would have been the last

127

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:12,480

thing on our minds uh but uh it's

128

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:15,360

incredible uh what we uh what we all

129

00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:17,120

have achieved and he's gonna be with us

130

00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:19,040

on wednesday night so get ready and then

131

00:09:24,630 --> 00:09:21,360

thursday night is our anniversary show

132

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:24,640

it falls on another fader night

133

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:26,000

and um

134

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:29,519

and chris over um on

135

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:31,760

uh in the fan group

136

00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:33,920

i just said hey so are we gonna move the

137

00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:37,680

ama to thursday which seems to me like

138

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,550

so

139

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,880

you know it's our it's our anniversary

140

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:46,240

night on

141

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:48,160

on thursday and we can make it whatever

142

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:50,160

you guys want and if you if you guys

143

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,040

want to do the ama we'll do an ama it's

144

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:55,200

not that big a video let's just do it

145

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:57,600

all right all right it's up to you

146

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:59,920

it's your night it's thursday night it's

147

00:10:03,670 --> 00:10:02,160

fade or night it's your night

148

00:10:05,750 --> 00:10:03,680

so that's what you want to do we'll do

149

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:05,760

it all right all right

150

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:08,880

ah man and uh what a weekend had so much

151
00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:09,760
fun

152
00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:10,959
um

153
00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:13,680
uh working here at the house

154
00:10:18,630 --> 00:10:15,680
and uh

155
00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:18,640
crystal skulls i'm looking over

156
00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:21,839
at my crystal skull family

157
00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,839
what is going on over there it is

158
00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:25,680
absolutely incredible

159
00:10:30,150 --> 00:10:27,680
and you need to experience what i'm

160
00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:30,160
experiencing you need

161
00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:32,160
your very own crystal skull if it's your

162
00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:34,000
first your first if you're adding to the

163
00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:36,240

collection add to the collection but do

164

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:38,079

it with caroline ford

165

00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:41,760

she is the absolute best and her banner

166

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:43,839

is over at jimmychurchradio.com

167

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:46,560

you saw the unboxing video that i did

168

00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:49,600

you want to experience that it is so

169

00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:50,800

cool

170

00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:53,519

so i think victor the box and just open

171

00:10:59,910 --> 00:10:57,040

that and and go for it einstein the

172

00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:59,920

crystal skull.com use the promo code

173

00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:01,680

jimmy you're going to get 10

174

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:04,959

off of your order right now in time for

175

00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:07,440

the holidays man

176

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:08,959

all right

177

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:13,760

einstein the crystal skull.com follow me

178

00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:16,399

on twitter at j church radio can you

179

00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:17,440

tell

180

00:11:22,949 --> 00:11:20,399

i've got some guitars missing

181

00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:22,959

uh from behind me oh they're actually

182

00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:25,519

i guess they're off camera i've got some

183

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:29,200

stuff getting worked on and uh

184

00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:31,760

and i got some surprises coming and i

185

00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:33,920

cannot wait

186

00:11:41,350 --> 00:11:38,560

and uh i i guess i've got some parts

187

00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:41,360

over there i'm going i i'll wait till

188

00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:42,959

thursday night you've got to see what's

189

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:45,440

what's about to go down i've got to

190

00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:47,680

deliver these over to pat wilkins uh the

191

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:48,560

parts

192

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:51,040

pickups and and things

193

00:11:55,829 --> 00:11:52,560

but uh

194

00:11:57,509 --> 00:11:55,839

looking at the holes it's good stuff man

195

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:57,519

it's good stuff i think one of them's

196

00:12:01,990 --> 00:11:59,040

gonna get me in trouble

197

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:02,000

all right let's get to the breaking news

198

00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:03,600

it was announced today happened on

199

00:12:08,389 --> 00:12:06,240

saturday anne rice author of the

200

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,399

best-selling vampire chronicles book

201
00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:10,480
series of course everybody knows

202
00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:13,279
interview with the vampire she died on

203
00:12:17,829 --> 00:12:15,760
saturday and her son announced

204
00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:17,839
everything on social media she passed

205
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:20,480
away due to complications resulting from

206
00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:21,839
a stroke

207
00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:23,920
she was 80 years old

208
00:12:28,790 --> 00:12:26,959
incredible also announced today

209
00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:28,800
elon musk

210
00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:31,680
the richest person in the world and ceo

211
00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:34,720
of both spacex and tesla

212
00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:38,000
has been named the 2021

213
00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:39,760

person of the year

214

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:46,069

we'll be talking about elon tomorrow

215

00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:47,040

night

216

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:49,200

with jason martell

217

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:53,600

an artificial intelligence tool now

218

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:56,240

listen to this

219

00:13:02,790 --> 00:12:59,519

an artificial intelligence tool

220

00:13:04,069 --> 00:13:02,800

trained on info taken from wikipedia and

221

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:04,079

reddit

222

00:13:09,269 --> 00:13:07,360

has reportedly weighed in on the ethics

223

00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:09,279

of machine learning

224

00:13:15,430 --> 00:13:11,440

arguing that the ultimate defense

225

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:15,440

against a.i and the a.i arms race

226

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:18,320

was to not have a.i

227

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:20,240

at all

228

00:13:26,230 --> 00:13:23,680

it's called the megatron transformer an

229

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:26,240

ai machine learning model developed by

230

00:13:32,310 --> 00:13:29,040

u.s chipmaker nvidia

231

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:32,320

and their applied deep learning research

232

00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:33,120

team

233

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:35,839

participated in a recent debate at uh

234

00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:38,560

the university of oxford about the

235

00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:41,279

ethical concerns posed by artificial

236

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:43,519

intelligence technologies

237

00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:48,399

megaton transformers said

238

00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:52,160

that a.i would and i quote

239

00:13:57,990 --> 00:13:55,680

never be ethical end quote

240

00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:58,000

during the debate at oxford union

241

00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:01,440

megatron transformer noted that a.i was

242

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:04,639

quote not smart enough to make itself

243

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:06,000

ethical

244

00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:07,440

end quote

245

00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:09,040

or moral

246

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:11,360

end quote and express that its belief

247

00:14:17,829 --> 00:14:14,000

that the only way to avoid

248

00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:17,839

an a.i arms race is to have no a.i at

249

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:20,320

all this will be the ultimate defense

250

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:22,320

against a.i

251
00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:25,839
end quote that coming from

252
00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:27,360
ai

253
00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:28,800
incredible

254
00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:31,839
well nasa

255
00:14:34,949 --> 00:14:33,199
nasa

256
00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:34,959
is tracking

257
00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:36,320
two

258
00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:43,120
2268 mile journey across

259
00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:44,720
antarctica

260
00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:46,160
all of this to learn more about

261
00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:49,839
humanity's ability to survive on mars

262
00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:53,120
british explorers justin paksha and

263
00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:55,440

jamie facer child

264

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:58,800
are on the 32nd day of an 80-day trek

265

00:15:02,310 --> 00:15:01,199
across the southernmost continent as

266

00:15:05,910 --> 00:15:02,320
part of

267

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:05,920
the chasing the light mission a grueling

268

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:07,680
expedition that could give space

269

00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:09,680
agencies a better understanding of the

270

00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:11,920
psychological and physical impact of

271

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:13,279
other worlds

272

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:16,480
on the human body and mind

273

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:19,279
of course sub-zero freezing temperatures

274

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:22,079
right now during the trek

275

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:23,760
but also

276

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:28,320

over 200 mile per hour winds and

277

00:15:33,189 --> 00:15:30,959

they could be over 200 miles per hour

278

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:33,199

the window meters

279

00:15:38,310 --> 00:15:35,680

stop at 200 miles an hour

280

00:15:39,910 --> 00:15:38,320

it's absolutely nuts

281

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:39,920

let's get this show crack and happy

282

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,560

birthday to today

283

00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:44,399

happy birthday

284

00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:46,320

to dick van dyke

285

00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:49,199

dick van dyke today

286

00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:56,389

that's incredible oh rob

287

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:58,480

steve buscemi

288

00:16:02,230 --> 00:15:59,759

today

289

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:02,240

is 64. and i started thinking about this

290

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:04,480

where do we go with steve buscemi you

291

00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:06,000

know what's his best is it the big

292

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:07,199

lebowski

293

00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:08,480

right

294

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,720

is it reservoir dogs

295

00:16:14,629 --> 00:16:12,240

right

296

00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:14,639

nope i'm going ghost world

297

00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:15,920

that's right

298

00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:18,160

happy birthday bishemi

299

00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:21,839

taylor swift today is

300

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:25,360

swift is just 32 years old

301
00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:27,279
man it seems like she's been around for

302
00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:28,959
about 20 years

303
00:16:32,829 --> 00:16:31,600
ted nugent today

304
00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:32,839
get this

305
00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,120
73 years old

306
00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:37,680
morris day for morris day in the time

307
00:16:42,710 --> 00:16:39,839
today is 64.

308
00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:42,720
bassist dana strum

309
00:16:47,189 --> 00:16:45,199
today is 63

310
00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:47,199
and uh talking about randy rhodes it was

311
00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:49,040
dana strum

312
00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:52,320
that got uh randy into ozzy

313
00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:55,680

yeah he did a lot of uh matchmaking with

314

00:17:01,030 --> 00:16:56,720

bands

315

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:01,040

back in the day tom delong today is 46

316

00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:02,959

and dex

317

00:17:06,150 --> 00:17:04,959

the ufo gandalf

318

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:06,160

today

319

00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:09,199

is 29 years old that's a time travel

320

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:12,000

thing from australia yeah happy birthday

321

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:17,429

do you guys remember when dex

322

00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:21,120

proposed marriage on this show

323

00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:22,400

live

324

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:26,400

and she said yes do you remember that

325

00:17:31,110 --> 00:17:28,720

fade to black history going down happy

326

00:17:34,110 --> 00:17:31,120

birthday dex our dead guy's birthday

327

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:34,120

today is christopher plummer

328

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,919

1921 to 2021

329

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:39,280

and uh

330

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:40,880

christopher was one of the greatest

331

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:43,760

actor actors in entertainment history

332

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,480

his career spanned seven decades gaining

333

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:48,559

recognition for his performances in film

334

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,240

television and stage

335

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:52,480

he received many awards including an

336

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:54,880

academy award two emmy awards two tony

337

00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:57,840

awards a golden globe award a screen

338

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:01,360

actors guild award in a british academy

339

00:18:07,430 --> 00:18:04,080

film award he's one of the few to have

340

00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:07,440

received the triple crown of acting and

341

00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:10,720

the only canadian to pull that off

342

00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:12,799

his best

343

00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:14,480

all of them

344

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:17,039

christopher died at his home in weston

345

00:18:22,470 --> 00:18:20,880

connecticut on february 5th 2021 on this

346

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:22,480

day in history

347

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:28,789

after spending nine months on the run

348

00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:31,760

former iraqi dictator saddam hussein is

349

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:35,039

captured in a hole in the ground

350

00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:38,880

with a spectacular porn collection

351
00:18:44,630 --> 00:18:39,919
yeah

352
00:18:48,310 --> 00:18:46,470
look this up

353
00:18:50,630 --> 00:18:48,320
you're not gonna this is one of those

354
00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:50,640
fader facts we're gonna go jimmy

355
00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:52,240
nah

356
00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:53,760
look it up

357
00:19:01,750 --> 00:18:59,430
fader fact

358
00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:01,760
the vast majority

359
00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:07,200
of push to walk buttons at intersections

360
00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:11,120
and close door buttons in elevators

361
00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:12,799
are disabled

362
00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:16,720
and only exist to give the illusion

363
00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,559

of control

364

00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:20,880

in new york city

365

00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:24,640

no walk buttons to cross the street are

366

00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:26,240

even connected

367

00:19:32,950 --> 00:19:31,110

and that

368

00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:32,960

oh now check this out

369

00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:34,720

i'm going to take it one step further

370

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:36,000

fader fact

371

00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:38,640

pressing the closed door button on an

372

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:40,080

elevator

373

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:42,880

will do nothing

374

00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:44,960

it's only there for firefighters and

375

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:47,200

emergency personnel and maintenance

376

00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:51,120

workers who can override the delay

377

00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:56,150

and that

378

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:58,160

is your fader fact

379

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:00,480

yeah so next time you get on now hit

380

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:03,760

that closed door button see what happens

381

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:06,559

see what happens time it hit it oh the

382

00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:08,159

doors are closing it's because i've been

383

00:20:11,909 --> 00:20:10,240

hitting the button right okay go to the

384

00:20:14,070 --> 00:20:11,919

next floor

385

00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:14,080

stay on the elevator don't hit the

386

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,240

closed door button

387

00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:18,559

and see how long it is

388

00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:21,440

it's the same

389

00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:22,480

that

390

00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:29,510

tonight we have a very special guest

391

00:20:35,190 --> 00:20:32,720

right here caroline corey

392

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:35,200

joining us for a comprehensive

393

00:20:40,070 --> 00:20:36,720

conversation about the science of the

394

00:20:43,110 --> 00:20:40,080

phenomenon oliver films

395

00:20:46,149 --> 00:20:43,120

unbelievable superhuman among us right

396

00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:46,159

great films the science behind the

397

00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:48,080

phenomenon so we're going to be talking

398

00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:49,919

about all of that tonight

399

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:52,480

all right all right tomorrow night jason

400

00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:54,240

martel is back we're going to be talking

401
00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:57,120
about the knowledge apocalypse and then

402
00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:59,679
wednesday night bass player rudy sarzo

403
00:21:02,789 --> 00:21:01,440
is with us for the first time and it's

404
00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:02,799
about time

405
00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:04,080
thursday

406
00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:07,280
is our eighth anniversary special event

407
00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:09,520
it's fader night with all of you

408
00:21:15,350 --> 00:21:13,679
and open lines all night long all right

409
00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:15,360
all right now i gotta hit this river

410
00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:16,960
moon coffee

411
00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:20,320
i am down to my last five pound bag

412
00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:22,000
i'm just like

413
00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:23,200

jeff

414

00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:29,430

i can't

415

00:21:40,669 --> 00:21:35,360

during the holidays

416

00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,070

rivermoonwellness.com all right

417

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:46,799

promo code f2b blend

418

00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:49,360

all right

419

00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:51,919

ah man i gotta hit this again it's cold

420

00:21:55,110 --> 00:21:53,039

outside

421

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:55,120

i got fuzzy slippers on i'm not kidding

422

00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:02,950

my toes are warm and i was i was

423

00:22:08,230 --> 00:22:04,799

changing shoes i was like man

424

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:08,240

you know i i don't like this feeling

425

00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:11,200

and my feet are cold

426
00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:14,000
and i put on the fussy slippers

427
00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:15,120
it's like

428
00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:16,960
happy feet man

429
00:22:20,480 --> 00:22:24,310
happy

430
00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:26,149
how much have you thought about black

431
00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:34,789
just the mention

432
00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:36,240
of black holes

433
00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:38,559
stirs up all kinds of images and

434
00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:41,120
thoughts

435
00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:42,720
but how much

436
00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:44,720
have you got

437
00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:47,520
invested in them

438
00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:50,720

me well a lot too much actually think

439

00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:54,080

about them way too much

440

00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:56,320

black hole is one of the most talked

441

00:23:01,909 --> 00:22:59,440

about subjects in all of science

442

00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:01,919

and for most of us

443

00:23:06,720 --> 00:23:14,630

the idea of a body so massive that

444

00:24:49,110 --> 00:23:16,549

in a letter published

445

00:25:21,190 --> 00:24:51,830

of every galaxy including our very own

446

00:25:21,200 --> 00:25:44,230

towards the mass of the center

447

00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:46,710

i can't get my head around the idea of

448

00:25:50,630 --> 00:25:48,960

all of that matter that stuff

449

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:50,640

just stays in there

450

00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:52,559

right that doesn't make any sense

451
00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:56,480
because that would mean a black sphere

452
00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:58,080
right

453
00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:00,400
not a black hole a black sphere not a

454
00:26:04,710 --> 00:26:03,200
black disc not something flat

455
00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:04,720
and to be honest

456
00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:06,720
the only thing that makes sense is that

457
00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:09,279
yeah stuff gets sucked in from the front

458
00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:11,919
and gets spaghettified

459
00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:14,480
one long string of particles but

460
00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:25,510
scene

461
00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:36,950
and i know i'm not the only one who

462
00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:38,559
thinks like this

463
00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:45,269

and the first is this

464

00:26:50,230 --> 00:26:47,520

if a spiral

465

00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:50,240

is slowly getting eaten up by the black

466

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:53,919

hole at its center like our milky way

467

00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:55,919

the only way that this is going to end

468

00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:57,520

is well that

469

00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:58,720

that everything is going to get

470

00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,080

swallowed

471

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:02,000

followed by

472

00:27:09,029 --> 00:27:06,870

you know and and then

473

00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:09,039

that big black hole

474

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:10,960

has nothing to do

475

00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:13,520

but suck down another

476
00:27:18,870 --> 00:27:15,919
entire galaxy that might just be

477
00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:18,880
swimming by and the next thing you know

478
00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:21,679
the end of everything is the last black

479
00:27:25,750 --> 00:27:23,600
hole at the end of the line

480
00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:25,760
in the entire pulled up

481
00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:28,559
and spaghettified

482
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:30,799
now all of this

483
00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:32,960
seems too simple

484
00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:35,120
it's too easy to understand

485
00:27:39,990 --> 00:27:37,039
but if we are to comprehend what

486
00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:40,000
everybody is arguing about right now

487
00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:42,720
this is what they are telling us

488
00:27:48,549 --> 00:27:45,360

and there's nothing that can stop it

489

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:48,559

so if this is really what's going on

490

00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:51,120

why can't we see

491

00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:56,149

right

492

00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:58,000

i'm talking about

493

00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:00,159

millions of images from all over the

494

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:07,190

shouldn't we see evidence that every

495

00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:09,600

galaxy is

496

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:11,679

shrinking

497

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,159

right getting smaller

498

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:17,200

and not maintaining its current size if

499

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:19,679

there are a trillion galaxies in our

500

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,679

universe with a black hole at the center

501
00:28:26,789 --> 00:28:23,440
of each one

502
00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:26,799
shouldn't we be losing stars

503
00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:31,039
right now at the count of about a

504
00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:32,799
trillion

505
00:28:40,399 --> 00:29:00,630
now i'm just throwing

506
00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:04,149
it's our anniversary week it's going to

507
00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:05,919
be a great week here on the show i'm in

508
00:29:09,269 --> 00:29:07,360
a great mood tonight we have very

509
00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:09,279
special guests right here with us

510
00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:11,600
caroline corey we're going to be talking

511
00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:13,919
about science tonight

512
00:29:20,070 --> 00:29:16,559
a very comprehensive conversation about

513
00:29:22,470 --> 00:29:20,080

the science of everything the phenomenon

514

00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:22,480

tomorrow night jason martel is back with

515

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:24,880

us love it when jason is on we're going

516

00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:26,960

to be talking about the knowledge

517

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:29,600

apocalypse and then wednesday night

518

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:32,159

bassist rudy sarzo is with us for the

519

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:34,320

first time so looking forward to this

520

00:29:47,920 --> 00:29:36,640

conversation and then thursday night is

521

00:29:47,930 --> 00:29:51,669

[Music]

522

00:29:51,679 --> 00:29:55,300

oh

523

00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:56,630

[Music]

524

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,799

this is nicole church daughter of you

525

00:30:01,950 --> 00:30:01,039

know who and you're listening to fade to

526
00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,960
black on

527
00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:03,600
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

528
00:30:10,149 --> 00:30:08,630
you're listening to jimmy church and

529
00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:10,159
fade to black

530
00:30:33,590 --> 00:30:28,310
fade to black will now pause for alien

531
00:30:37,750 --> 00:30:35,830
introducing the game changer blend from

532
00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:37,760
river moon coffee that delivers a

533
00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:40,320
customized blend made specifically for

534
00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:43,360
the fader knots if the game is rigged

535
00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:46,320
change the game it's a boulder cup with

536
00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:49,120
some bite game changer is the coffee of

537
00:30:53,669 --> 00:30:51,360
choice for those that prefer an organic

538
00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:53,679

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

539

00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:56,720

milder little doc with wild notes of

540

00:31:01,509 --> 00:30:58,960

pecans and chocolate with a rich

541

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:01,519

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

542

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:03,600

to perfection for a great coffee to

543

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:06,640

start your day as an after dinner coffee

544

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:09,760

or anywhere in between artisan small

545

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:12,159

batch roasted to perfection usda

546

00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:14,720

certified organic all river moon coffee

547

00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:17,120

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

548

00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:20,000

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

549

00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:22,080

click on the banners over on our site

550

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:26,000

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

551
00:31:30,920 --> 00:31:28,080
off of your order today

552
00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:30,930
rivermooncoffee.com

553
00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:40,870
this is jimmy church of fade to black

554
00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:43,760
and you can get our podcast for just two

555
00:31:48,389 --> 00:31:46,080
dollars per month all you have to do is

556
00:31:51,190 --> 00:31:48,399
click on the podcast banner over at

557
00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:51,200
jimmychurchradio.com

558
00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:53,840
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

559
00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:56,480
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

560
00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:58,240
health the wrong direction do you ever

561
00:32:03,190 --> 00:32:00,799
get an ache because life is uneasy try

562
00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:03,200
life change tea at get the tea.com life

563
00:32:07,750 --> 00:32:05,120

change tea works on your digestive tract

564

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:07,760

helping to move food through quicker and

565

00:32:12,070 --> 00:32:10,320

comfortably so your health is spot on

566

00:32:14,149 --> 00:32:12,080

life change tea may not help with world

567

00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:14,159

issues but it will help with your

568

00:32:19,269 --> 00:32:16,720

digestive issues a glass a day helps

569

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:19,279

keep the intruders away so

570

00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:21,840

change your life today log on to get the

571

00:32:27,269 --> 00:32:24,799

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

572

00:32:30,230 --> 00:32:27,279

if your health game is off get on by

573

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:30,240

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

574

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,080

and while you're on our site look around

575

00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:34,720

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

576
00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:36,640
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

577
00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:39,360
specials page and see what's for you

578
00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:41,039
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

579
00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:42,960
and i'm sure glad for its health benefit

580
00:32:48,710 --> 00:32:46,880
thet.com get thet.com

581
00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:48,720
the tea that makes you go

582
00:32:51,230 --> 00:32:50,000
[Music]

583
00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:51,240
the new

584
00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:54,880
kunxdb the next network bringing you the

585
00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:57,039
best in paranormal programming in

586
00:33:02,990 --> 00:32:59,760
premium high definition streaming audio

587
00:33:05,509 --> 00:33:03,000
and video log on to the network at

588
00:33:07,990 --> 00:33:05,519

nxnetwork.com and check out the growing

589

00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:08,000

lineup of programs including jimmy

590

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:10,480

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

591

00:33:16,230 --> 00:33:13,039

many more sign up for the free onex

592

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,240

newsletter follow the unex blog or pick

593

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:18,240

up the latest edition of the onix

594

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:19,600

magazine

595

00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:21,519

be sure to follow us on facebook and

596

00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:25,120

twitter so check us out at nxnetwork.com

597

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:27,519

tap the show page and the calendar so

598

00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:29,760

you never miss your favorite live shows

599

00:33:36,549 --> 00:33:33,039

and podcasts we are your portal for all

600

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:36,559

things paranormal the x explaining the

601
00:33:39,600 --> 00:33:44,630
nine out of ten geneticists agree

602
00:33:51,029 --> 00:33:47,029
fade to black

603
00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:51,039
is not your father's radio show

604
00:33:57,269 --> 00:33:55,200
on the game changer radio network

605
00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:57,279
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

606
00:34:01,830 --> 00:33:58,559
you're listening to jimmy

607
00:34:05,350 --> 00:34:03,590
what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

608
00:34:07,330 --> 00:34:05,360
matson you're listening to jimmy church

609
00:34:14,930 --> 00:34:07,340
radio

610
00:34:26,470 --> 00:34:21,270
[Music]

611
00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:28,470
welcome back fade to black i am your

612
00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:30,560
host jimmy church great week we have

613
00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:32,879

here on fade to block

614

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:34,720

it is our anniversary

615

00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:38,000

week tonight caroline corey is with us

616

00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:40,960

tomorrow night jason martel is back and

617

00:34:46,149 --> 00:34:43,280

then wednesday night basis rudy sarzo

618

00:34:47,909 --> 00:34:46,159

ozzy osbourne white snake

619

00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:47,919

quiet ride all of that stuff he's going

620

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,440

to be here with us for the first time

621

00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:51,839

we're going to talk bass music

622

00:34:56,069 --> 00:34:54,399

and physics with rudy

623

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:56,079

that's right and then thursday night is

624

00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:59,520

our 8th anniversary special event

625

00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:01,280

fader night so it's going to be open

626
00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:04,160
lines with all of you guys on fader

627
00:35:07,510 --> 00:35:05,040
night

628
00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:07,520
maybe we'll do a little ama and you can

629
00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:08,960
ask me anything but i'm going to take

630
00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:10,800
your calls it's a big night it's a big

631
00:35:15,910 --> 00:35:14,079
week and tonight it's all about caroline

632
00:35:17,990 --> 00:35:15,920
she is here we're going to discuss the

633
00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:18,000
science of the phenomenon which means

634
00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:19,920
like everything

635
00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:22,400
and how she applies science to oliver

636
00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:25,359
films that are exploring everything from

637
00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:26,960
humans

638
00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:28,800

to the universe

639

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:31,040

i mean we are doing the phenomenon

640

00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:34,000

tonight caroline is a filmmaker she's a

641

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,640

futurist she's an international speaker

642

00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:38,160

and the visionary author of the

643

00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:39,920

best-selling books on consciousness and

644

00:35:45,030 --> 00:35:42,880

quantum healing as a child throughout

645

00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:45,040

her life she has had numerous other

646

00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:47,440

worldly encounters which has led her to

647

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:49,680

become deeply connected to spirituality

648

00:35:55,910 --> 00:35:52,720

this consciousness and the mechanics of

649

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:55,920

the universe in 2010 she founded omni

650

00:36:00,870 --> 00:35:58,640

and media and also written directed and

651
00:36:03,349 --> 00:36:00,880
produced short and feature animated

652
00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:03,359
films and completed several feature and

653
00:36:08,390 --> 00:36:05,440
tv pilot screenplays

654
00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:08,400
now all of our movies and the links are

655
00:36:12,069 --> 00:36:09,680
down below

656
00:36:14,790 --> 00:36:12,079
and throughout social media and over on

657
00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:14,800
her website and of course she has

658
00:36:19,510 --> 00:36:16,880
appeared on ancient aliens i would like

659
00:36:22,710 --> 00:36:19,520
to welcome back to fade to black the one

660
00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:22,720
and only caroline cory and it seems like

661
00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:24,960
just yesterday i saw you caroline how

662
00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:28,079
are you doing you ready for the holidays

663
00:36:31,990 --> 00:36:29,440

i am

664

00:36:33,990 --> 00:36:32,000

and i'm not

665

00:36:36,390 --> 00:36:34,000

the holidays are so weird for me i don't

666

00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:36,400

know about you jimmy but it's like here

667

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,240

we are again

668

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:40,560

yeah i know that routine that we have to

669

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:42,000

kind of

670

00:36:45,750 --> 00:36:43,599

follow

671

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:45,760

you know with the holidays i was talking

672

00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:49,200

to a friend of ours today

673

00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:51,040

and one of the things that comes with

674

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:52,560

the holidays

675

00:36:56,550 --> 00:36:53,599

is

676
00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:56,560
family drama and friends drama it's like

677
00:37:02,790 --> 00:36:58,960
really weird like between

678
00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,800
between thanksgiving and new years

679
00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:05,040
it's just like everything bubbles to the

680
00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:07,680
surface and i just don't get it and i

681
00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:09,200
look at it like

682
00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:11,920
uh it's it's a it's just a holiday

683
00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:14,240
tradition let's just get through it

684
00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:16,160
together do you put up decorations and

685
00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:17,200
stuff

686
00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:19,119
no

687
00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:25,520
i don't buy into these human routine

688
00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:29,680

things you know i love the holidays in

689

00:37:35,670 --> 00:37:32,800

terms of celebration like in terms of to

690

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:35,680

me it's an excuse to get together with

691

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:39,119

people you love right and party and have

692

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:42,960

fun and just feel joyful right so it's

693

00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:46,079

just an opportunity but the mechanics of

694

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,560

like okay we have to do the three and we

695

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:50,400

have to i don't know it's just i don't

696

00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:54,240

know it's just it feels too uh

697

00:37:59,589 --> 00:37:57,520

fabricated i'm i'm going to send you a

698

00:38:01,829 --> 00:37:59,599

santa hat and i'm going to make you wear

699

00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:01,839

it for the next two weeks

700

00:38:06,710 --> 00:38:03,920

i mean i don't mind people doing it it's

701

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:06,720

just me you ask me

702

00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:07,599

that's

703

00:38:11,190 --> 00:38:09,760

it's uh look i don't have a christmas

704

00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:11,200

tree up

705

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:14,480

and it i feel really weird about it but

706

00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:16,560

i don't have a christmas tree up

707

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:19,760

and i've i'm i'm thinking that i'm

708

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:21,920

looking at my neighbor's houses you know

709

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:24,400

the lights the pageantry they've got it

710

00:38:29,430 --> 00:38:27,200

all going on and i'm i'm i'm now

711

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:29,440

appearing to be the ba humbug dude at

712

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:32,320

the end of the street and i don't know

713

00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:34,240

i don't know if i want that

714

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:36,640

so i don't know i don't know i'm gonna

715

00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:38,079

do something but

716

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:40,720

you've been very very

717

00:38:43,030 --> 00:38:42,000

busy

718

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:43,040

and

719

00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:43,920

uh

720

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:46,560

looking back and and certainly all of

721

00:38:51,910 --> 00:38:49,040

our conversations over the years

722

00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:51,920

you have something going on is there a

723

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:53,520

time a day

724

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:56,320

when you're not working

725

00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:00,000

i don't think so you know why because my

726

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:03,760

work is and my life are the same thing

727

00:39:07,270 --> 00:39:05,040

meaning

728

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:07,280

i don't look at my work as something

729

00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:09,520

that i do monday through friday and then

730

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:12,160

on saturday sunday i get to do the fun

731

00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:15,200

stuff right i think i'm at a point in my

732

00:39:19,430 --> 00:39:17,119

life where

733

00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:19,440

i've worked so hard you know to get to

734

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:21,200

this point but

735

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:25,200

i am at a point where i do what i love

736

00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:26,960

and so

737

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:29,599

what happens is i find myself sometimes

738

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:31,680

working on a sunday

739

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:34,800

taking a break in the middle of the week

740

00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:37,200

partying on a wednesday you know what i

741

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:39,839

mean so it's almost like it's so

742

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:41,280

integrated

743

00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:42,640

that

744

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:45,040

it's i go like how i feel of course

745

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:46,880

there's always obligations you know and

746

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:49,839

deadlines here and there but in general

747

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:52,160

so because of that it's very freeing

748

00:39:57,990 --> 00:39:54,640

it's like i don't have a schedule like

749

00:39:59,829 --> 00:39:58,000

most people and even though

750

00:40:01,829 --> 00:39:59,839

but it looks like from the outside it

751
00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:01,839
looks like oh she's working on a sunday

752
00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:04,160
or she's working all the time you know

753
00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,280
so but it doesn't feel that way

754
00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:10,000
it really doesn't is it because it it's

755
00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:13,920
just defined as you found your bliss

756
00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:17,599
yeah i feel like also like i said i got

757
00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:19,440
to a point where

758
00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:22,160
what i do is who i am

759
00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:23,680
meaning

760
00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:27,200
the work the films that i produce are an

761
00:40:32,309 --> 00:40:30,160
extension of what i believe in

762
00:40:35,030 --> 00:40:32,319
of my energy

763
00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:35,040

of what i want to

764

00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:36,720

share with the world

765

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:38,400

on a heart level

766

00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:40,160

you know even though i think okay well

767

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,079

this subject could help this way

768

00:40:46,550 --> 00:40:44,160

intellectually you know what i mean like

769

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:46,560

even though there's that mental aspect

770

00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:48,560

but from a heart

771

00:40:54,309 --> 00:40:50,000

spirit

772

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:54,319

energetic level it's all part of my work

773

00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:55,200

so

774

00:41:01,750 --> 00:40:58,960

when i'm doing a presentation at a

775

00:41:04,829 --> 00:41:01,760

conference or you know producing a film

776

00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:04,839

or something like that it's always me

777

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:08,880

expressing my true heart

778

00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:11,440

through these different media

779

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:13,520

i wanted to um

780

00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:15,200

there there were some pictures that were

781

00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:17,520

posted of us over the weekend

782

00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:22,000

and uh so i will say this uh to the

783

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,599

audience and i want you guys to

784

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:25,920

understand uh where we're coming from on

785

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:26,640

this

786

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:28,560

uh caroline

787

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:29,359

uh

788

00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:38,480

that i can't even say the name of it but

789

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:41,599

it's it's my new series which is great

790

00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:43,599

but we can't tell you

791

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:45,040

where

792

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:45,760

we

793

00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:54,400

but i will say this and i love the

794

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:56,720

mystery of it too caroline let's let

795

00:42:02,069 --> 00:42:00,000

everybody wonder but i will say this

796

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:02,079

you and i

797

00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:05,680

uh with a full production right that was

798

00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:07,599

that way just say yes that was

799

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:11,119

impressive was that freaking impressive

800

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:13,440

no like what 10 cameras or something

801
00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:16,800
yeah yeah exactly and and for you

802
00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:19,680
um as a filmmaker to see that it it's

803
00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:21,280
it's something that's being taken very

804
00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:23,119
very seriously and i'm excited about

805
00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:24,480
that but

806
00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:26,079
i want to say this

807
00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:30,240
uh to everybody there was a point where

808
00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:34,000
caroline and i with the cameras rolling

809
00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:37,280
did not stop for almost an hour and a

810
00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:38,960
half

811
00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:40,560
that's a that's a pretty incredible

812
00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:44,000
conversation um and did you enjoy that

813
00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:45,040

freedom

814

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:47,920

of just being able to go boom i

815

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:51,119

uh when we got to the end of that take

816

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,640

you know i just stopped and thought

817

00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:54,720

that's a good conversation when you

818

00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:56,560

don't even realize that an hour and a

819

00:43:02,390 --> 00:42:59,520

half went by

820

00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:02,400

yeah exactly i loved it by the way i

821

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:04,640

mean it was so awesome and that's what i

822

00:43:08,230 --> 00:43:07,040

mean like what you asked me earlier

823

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:08,240

because

824

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:11,680

it feels so not rehearsed it feels like

825

00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:15,520

you are just speaking as you are feeling

826

00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:18,079

therefore you're speaking your truth

827

00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:20,720

therefore it just comes out

828

00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:24,400

and when it flows like that it's just

829

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:26,400

such a beautiful exchange you know it

830

00:43:30,069 --> 00:43:29,200

just kind of it's back and forth

831

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:30,079

you know

832

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:32,640

it's your authentic self

833

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,440

kind of uh you're not fighting it yeah

834

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:36,800

you're not you're not fighting it you're

835

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,800

not like thinking where how should i

836

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,800

answer this or how where do i go and

837

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:42,800

what you know like remembering

838

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:45,119

other people's stuff and other quotes

839

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:48,079

and other you know it's you and that's

840

00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:50,319

why i think it was so cool now do you

841

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:54,160

think uh your approach um and this is

842

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:55,040

where

843

00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:56,000

uh

844

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:57,920

i'm going to get inside of you a little

845

00:44:00,990 --> 00:43:58,720

bit

846

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:01,000

do you think your approach is

847

00:44:08,710 --> 00:44:04,640

anti-hollywood number one and do you

848

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:08,720

do you carry with yourself the mentality

849

00:44:13,349 --> 00:44:12,000

of a hollywood filmmaker and a director

850

00:44:15,670 --> 00:44:13,359

something that's

851

00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:15,680

i abhor right

852

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:18,319

and and so many others do uh how do you

853

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:20,319

look at yourself

854

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:23,040

yeah as a filmmaker uh the one thing

855

00:44:28,710 --> 00:44:25,680

that i don't agree with in terms of

856

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:28,720

hollywood is the sensationalization

857

00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:30,160

sensational everything is

858

00:44:33,990 --> 00:44:32,000

sensationalized

859

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:34,000

and that is

860

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:36,800

really disturbing for me because we are

861

00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:39,760

talking about subjects that are real

862

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:42,880

that affect many many people on a deep

863

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:45,440

level emotional level psychological

864

00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:48,000

level spiritual level and so we're

865

00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:49,359

talking about consciousness we're

866

00:44:52,589 --> 00:44:50,560

talking about healing we're talking

867

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:52,599

about ufos we're talking about

868

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,960

experiences that are labeled as

869

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:56,960

paranormal or what have you

870

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:00,560

and there are so many answers that we

871

00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:03,520

need to have you know like we

872

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,200

we need to be

873

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:07,359

looking and

874

00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:11,119

broadcasting these uh this information

875

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:13,520

in in its purest form now at the same

876
00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:16,000
time we want to be entertaining

877
00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:19,119
but when it starts to be sensationalized

878
00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:20,560
it almost

879
00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,280
takes away from

880
00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:26,240
the truth of it you know and so that's

881
00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:28,800
one thing that that really bothers me in

882
00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:30,560
the whole hollywood thing

883
00:45:32,790 --> 00:45:31,359
so

884
00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:32,800
um

885
00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:34,560
at the same time

886
00:45:38,309 --> 00:45:36,640
the positive things

887
00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:38,319
about the hollywood thing and what i do

888
00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:39,359

enjoy

889

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:42,880

is high quality filmmaking i mean i take

890

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:46,480

it seriously i like to film the right

891

00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:48,319

way with the proper equipment you know

892

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:49,920

as much as possible everything costs

893

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:50,880

money

894

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,160

but that part of the art the you know

895

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:56,640

the artistic aspect of it

896

00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:00,319

um i think it's it's you know hollywood

897

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:02,880

is the top you know it's it's like top

898

00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:05,040

quality you know in the world

899

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:08,640

in terms of uh the art of filmmaking

900

00:46:13,829 --> 00:46:12,000

and and now you also have to kind of

901
00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,839
balance you still have to play hollywood

902
00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:15,359
you got to play by the rules to some

903
00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:16,319
degree

904
00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:18,560
but today

905
00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:21,359
uh there are a lot of great filmmakers

906
00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:25,440
out there and and the cost of doing it

907
00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:29,680
is is coming down and and i really dig

908
00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:33,920
uh these uh younger filmmakers that have

909
00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:37,040
figured it out but what that has done

910
00:46:40,390 --> 00:46:38,880
is it's elevated the world's

911
00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:40,400
expectations

912
00:46:43,990 --> 00:46:42,160
right because there's so much good work

913
00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:44,000

out there does that keep you challenged

914

00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:47,280

that you've got to keep up with the kids

915

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:49,040

yeah i mean i actually

916

00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:51,200

yeah i mean i'm always looking for

917

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:53,520

what's the latest in technology and

918

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:55,200

production and things like that but you

919

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:58,079

know it's interesting but this last film

920

00:47:02,470 --> 00:47:00,400

that i just finished in fact i'm in just

921

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:02,480

the last phase of post-production right

922

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:06,160

now i worked with a different crew a

923

00:47:08,829 --> 00:47:07,839

younger crew

924

00:47:13,270 --> 00:47:08,839

um

925

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:13,280

and it was so cool i mean we had

926

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:15,520

top-notch equipment

927

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:17,440

this whole approach was

928

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:20,880

very very interesting and and beautiful

929

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:23,119

um so i don't feel like challenged or

930

00:47:26,630 --> 00:47:25,200

anything quite the opposite i really

931

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:26,640

really enjoy

932

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:30,000

the younger fresh look and in fact my

933

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:33,040

new movie looks to me anyway

934

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:35,440

until some people who have seen you know

935

00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:38,240

the screeners and stuff um it's it's

936

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:40,960

very very fresh you know that it's very

937

00:47:45,670 --> 00:47:43,359

cinematic very cinematic very

938

00:47:48,710 --> 00:47:45,680

beautifully shot with cool

939

00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:48,720

things you know so no i love that yeah

940

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:51,599

yeah which is exactly my point

941

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:53,680

um it's uh

942

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:56,400

you know i've seen you know i've seen

943

00:47:59,109 --> 00:47:58,160

little clips i'm not going to give away

944

00:48:01,670 --> 00:47:59,119

anything

945

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:01,680

but i look at that and

946

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:03,920

as you know i'm from hollywood and i

947

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,440

appreciate

948

00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:07,440

it's one thing to have the message

949

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:09,760

it's one thing to have the dialogue it's

950

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:11,359

one thing to make sure all of that is

951
00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:14,880
there but if you can have eye candy and

952
00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:17,680
the cinematic value to go along with it

953
00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:19,119
we all win

954
00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,839
and and you always seem to pull that off

955
00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:23,920
yeah exactly to me that is very

956
00:48:29,030 --> 00:48:26,640
important actually in a production so if

957
00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:29,040
i don't have the budget uh you know to

958
00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:31,280
do something at that level of production

959
00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:33,920
value i'll wait you know to get the

960
00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:36,720
funding to do it right it's important to

961
00:48:41,510 --> 00:48:39,440
me because again it's it's the art of

962
00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:41,520
filmmaking otherwise you know let's just

963
00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:43,920

all use our iphones and you know there's

964

00:48:48,150 --> 00:48:45,440

nothing wrong with that i'm just saying

965

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:48,160

these are my choices you know i am

966

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:51,920

making a film after all um and so why

967

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:55,359

not try to learn how to use you know

968

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:58,000

lighting in the best way possible the

969

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:00,000

best cameras the best angles the best

970

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:03,280

you know because all of these details

971

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:05,599

add to the story i mean that's how you

972

00:49:10,390 --> 00:49:08,079

tell the story you know you tell the

973

00:49:11,670 --> 00:49:10,400

story by using all these different

974

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:11,680

techniques and

975

00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:14,640

and things so um that's why it's an

976

00:49:19,750 --> 00:49:16,960

important aspect for me not just the

977

00:49:23,190 --> 00:49:19,760

content now when did the

978

00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:23,200

science part i remember asking you about

979

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:25,440

this many years ago

980

00:49:30,230 --> 00:49:26,480

when

981

00:49:33,109 --> 00:49:30,240

i said you're almost a physicist right

982

00:49:35,270 --> 00:49:33,119

the the way that you approach this uh

983

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:35,280

with the scientific side

984

00:49:40,950 --> 00:49:38,640

when did you decide to make that change

985

00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:40,960

and and really push for

986

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:44,240

the science of the phenomenon

987

00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:47,200

i think i've always had that curiosity

988

00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:50,240

because um i think i mentioned to you

989

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:52,160

many times that story when i was five

990

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:54,720

years old i had that experience

991

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:56,880

you know i came across beings we started

992

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:59,359

talking telepathically and i had this

993

00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:00,319

whole

994

00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:03,680

crazy supernatural experience

995

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:07,280

and since that time the question was

996

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:09,200

how did this happen

997

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:10,720

how

998

00:50:15,990 --> 00:50:12,640

tell me the mechanics

999

00:50:18,870 --> 00:50:16,000

of what just happened so it wasn't just

1000

00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:18,880

that it did happen it was the how and so

1001
00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:21,680
as soon as you start asking the how is

1002
00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:23,680
this possible you're asking for the

1003
00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:25,599
mechanics for the the you know the

1004
00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:27,520
science behind

1005
00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:28,559
whatever

1006
00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:30,880
event that you know that you're

1007
00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:34,000
discussing and so at a very young age i

1008
00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:37,520
was i was i've always been interested in

1009
00:50:43,270 --> 00:50:40,559
the mechanics of things of life

1010
00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:43,280
and so in fact i was going to go first

1011
00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:45,599
into biology because i went i wanted to

1012
00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:48,800
know how the body worked um

1013
00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:51,440

then i thought no no no i'm more i'm

1014

00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:53,760

more interested in in the psyche so of

1015

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:56,079

course i went into psychology to know

1016

00:51:02,150 --> 00:50:58,319

how the mind works

1017

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:02,160

so so i've always had that in me and but

1018

00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:04,400

of course you know academically whatever

1019

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:07,119

you learn it's just it's very limited i

1020

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:09,359

was i was understanding things i was

1021

00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:11,520

tapping into things downloading things

1022

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,920

way way more

1023

00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:15,760

um

1024

00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:18,000

much much in a much bigger way than what

1025

00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:19,599

i was learning at school

1026
00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,040
and so

1027
00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,200
i realized that

1028
00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:25,440
because of that i had to come up

1029
00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:27,920
i have to keep asking the bigger

1030
00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:29,200
questions

1031
00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:31,520
and that's how i got into the science of

1032
00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:32,960
consciousness

1033
00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:35,200
and um you know doing all these

1034
00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:36,400
experiments with the different

1035
00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:39,119
scientists and working with so many

1036
00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:40,160
people

1037
00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:44,480
doing healing methods or you know um

1038
00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:47,440

out-of-body experiences and disorder and

1039

00:51:52,150 --> 00:51:49,200

remote viewing and

1040

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,160

those types of

1041

00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:54,000

experiments with

1042

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:56,400

hundreds of people and with a scientist

1043

00:52:01,589 --> 00:51:58,240

after a while

1044

00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:01,599

you see a trend you start to see

1045

00:52:07,030 --> 00:52:04,960

validation you start to see wait there

1046

00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:07,040

is something there there isn't there is

1047

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:08,800

a mechanism

1048

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:09,839

and so

1049

00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:13,119

because it was being validated over and

1050

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:16,079

over i thought it is time to bring the

1051
00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:17,359
science

1052
00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:19,599
to the mainstream

1053
00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:20,559
you know

1054
00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,040
addressing those what we call paranormal

1055
00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:25,280
experiences from that scientific

1056
00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:28,319
perspective so about 10 years ago i

1057
00:52:32,150 --> 00:52:30,000
started working seriously with some

1058
00:52:33,270 --> 00:52:32,160
scientists i was doing the experiments

1059
00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:33,280
myself

1060
00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:35,280
uh you know we were i was measuring you

1061
00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:37,440
know my mind projecting affecting a

1062
00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:39,920
computer affecting an electrical device

1063
00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:42,079

and doing all sorts of stuff and we were

1064

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:44,000

measuring and measuring and having crazy

1065

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:45,119

results

1066

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:48,319

and i realized that's the way to go

1067

00:52:51,510 --> 00:52:49,680

because

1068

00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:51,520

talk is one thing

1069

00:52:54,710 --> 00:52:52,559

um

1070

00:52:56,710 --> 00:52:54,720

everybody you know has been talking it

1071

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:56,720

has been very helpful but

1072

00:53:02,630 --> 00:52:59,280

not enough people have been showing and

1073

00:53:03,750 --> 00:53:02,640

demonstrating especially live on camera

1074

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:03,760

how

1075

00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:06,640

it's possible to for your mind to affect

1076

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:08,240

a physical object

1077

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:10,400

and so that's kind of how i decided to

1078

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:13,200

start making movies using science

1079

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:16,800

as the base of the experience um let's

1080

00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:19,359

let's stay on consciousness for a second

1081

00:53:23,870 --> 00:53:22,000

um most physicists

1082

00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:23,880

and when i say most we're going at the

1083

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:26,720

99.9 percentile there's a few out there

1084

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:28,880

with a little bit more of an open mind

1085

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,800

but most physicists will say that

1086

00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:32,640

they're not interested in the science of

1087

00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:34,559

consciousness because it can't be

1088

00:53:39,349 --> 00:53:35,920

measured

1089

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:39,359

and that is the difficult part of this

1090

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:41,599

so for you how do you define

1091

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:44,240

consciousness before you go and approach

1092

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:45,040

the

1093

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:48,000

scientific method and try to apply it

1094

00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:50,160

you have to define consciousness first

1095

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:53,040

how do you define it

1096

00:53:58,710 --> 00:53:56,960

to me consciousness is a the fundamental

1097

00:54:01,109 --> 00:53:58,720

substance of

1098

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:01,119

all of existence meaning it's at the

1099

00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:03,760

base of everything

1100

00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:04,720

it is

1101
00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:06,640
the base of

1102
00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:09,359
the physical world uh the energetic

1103
00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:11,520
world the spiritual world it is

1104
00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:15,280
basically the fundamental fabric of all

1105
00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:16,480
of life

1106
00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:18,559
and so if it is

1107
00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:22,160
the fundamental aspect of all that is

1108
00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:25,280
then it is part of all that is

1109
00:54:28,309 --> 00:54:26,400
therefore

1110
00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:28,319
everything that we see

1111
00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:31,040
everything that we are is interconnected

1112
00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:33,839
because at the base we all share that

1113
00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:35,920

same substance

1114

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:38,880

so then

1115

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,960

to measure it and if consciousness is

1116

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:44,720

affecting

1117

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:48,400

the material world and we can do that

1118

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:50,000

what is

1119

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:53,119

doing the affecting

1120

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:54,240

is it

1121

00:54:57,750 --> 00:54:56,160

electromagnetic

1122

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:57,760

is it something else that we don't

1123

00:55:03,510 --> 00:55:00,400

understand and is that what you are

1124

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:07,030

one aspect of consciousness is

1125

00:55:11,430 --> 00:55:08,720

the individual

1126

00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:11,440

actually tom campbell puts it in a very

1127

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:13,200

interesting way he says we are

1128

00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:16,000

individual units of consciousness within

1129

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:18,799

a larger universal consciousness so it's

1130

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:19,520

like

1131

00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:21,359

you are a unit of consciousness i am a

1132

00:55:24,789 --> 00:55:23,520

unit of conscious but we're all part of

1133

00:55:27,750 --> 00:55:24,799

a larger

1134

00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:27,760

consciousness field if you will and so

1135

00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:30,319

in that sense we're all interconnected

1136

00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:33,040

you and me but also you and me to that

1137

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:37,040

bigger story that bigger field and so if

1138

00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:40,319

i want to affect you or affect another

1139

00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:44,319

object in physical form then it is my

1140

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:47,359

individual unit of consciousness that is

1141

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:48,799

directing

1142

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:51,040

my intention of what it is that i want

1143

00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:52,000

to do

1144

00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:55,040

onto that physical object

1145

00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:55,760

so

1146

00:56:01,589 --> 00:55:59,520

um

1147

00:56:02,470 --> 00:56:01,599

a form of energy

1148

00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:02,480

that

1149

00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:09,030

to create an outcome

1150

00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:11,440

and that is how your consciousness

1151
00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:14,079
affects the physical world

1152
00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:17,440
so what we call intention is actually a

1153
00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:20,400
force it's actually your your mind your

1154
00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:23,280
consciousness is being

1155
00:56:29,030 --> 00:56:25,920
constant is concentrating

1156
00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:29,040
on what it is that you want to create as

1157
00:56:34,069 --> 00:56:32,559
an outcome that's what we call intention

1158
00:56:36,870 --> 00:56:34,079
and so

1159
00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:36,880
when you choose to we'll discuss this

1160
00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:39,520
more in depth after the break

1161
00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:42,559
um when you choose to pull this into a

1162
00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:45,599
laboratory setting who is

1163
00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:48,960

uh setting up the idea

1164

00:56:52,470 --> 00:56:51,440

for the experiment for something to be

1165

00:56:55,829 --> 00:56:52,480

measured

1166

00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:55,839

is this your process or is this a

1167

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:57,440

scientist

1168

00:57:01,109 --> 00:56:59,200

it's a little bit of both sometimes the

1169

00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:01,119

scientists have their ideas so for

1170

00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:03,520

example in the beginning i worked with

1171

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:05,359

glenn ryan for example he was already

1172

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:06,960

working with dna

1173

00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:09,839

and so he wanted to increase the

1174

00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:13,040

electrical conductivity of dna by simply

1175

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:15,760

focusing the intention on the dna sample

1176

00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:18,160

and then take measurements over and over

1177

00:57:23,670 --> 00:57:21,359

but for example um when i came in i did

1178

00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:23,680

it the way he wanted me to but then i

1179

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:24,559

said

1180

00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:26,400

have you ever done it long distance and

1181

00:57:30,789 --> 00:57:28,720

he said no so i said well i'd like to

1182

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,799

try it long distance so it's kind of a

1183

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:33,359

collaborative effort you know so i i

1184

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:35,280

because because i do a lot of things

1185

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:38,079

long distance and also to prove exactly

1186

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:39,359

what you just said

1187

00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:42,160

is it electromagnetic is it my when i'm

1188

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:44,079

sitting in front of a dna sample that's

1189

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:45,920

like you know a couple of feet away from

1190

00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:47,119

me

1191

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:50,160

is it the electromagnetic in my energy

1192

00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:53,520

field that is affecting the substance

1193

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:56,559

itself that's moving those particles

1194

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:59,040

those molecules in such a way that then

1195

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:01,119

we have an observable measurable effect

1196

00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:04,960

sure that is then then the the outcome

1197

00:58:09,670 --> 00:58:07,040

the the conclusion is that it's

1198

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:09,680

electromagnetic but if you put it in a

1199

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:12,000

faraday cage and then you're in a

1200

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:14,160

different room or

1201
00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:17,040
a different state or a different country

1202
00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:18,720
a different country which is what we

1203
00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,920
just did

1204
00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:22,160
um you know in the movie superhuman as

1205
00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:23,520
you all know

1206
00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:27,200
and you have a measurable effect well

1207
00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:28,720
then you can't blame it on

1208
00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:30,240
electromagnetic

1209
00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,160
you have to come up with a different

1210
00:58:39,030 --> 00:58:36,400
explanation and the electromagnetic

1211
00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:39,040
field is fantastical enough right that's

1212
00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:41,359
great right yeah yeah exactly i mean

1213
00:58:46,950 --> 00:58:43,599

right there that's that's amazing to

1214

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:46,960

achieve that result but then uh again to

1215

00:58:50,870 --> 00:58:49,119

then but then that's not the you know

1216

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:50,880

the final conclusion because if you can

1217

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:52,240

do the same thing

1218

00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:53,920

uh across you know from a different

1219

00:58:58,789 --> 00:58:57,040

state uh in a faraday cage then

1220

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,799

that's not the only part no then it's

1221

00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:00,799

not em and

1222

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:03,440

now i've only got uh 30 seconds before

1223

00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:06,960

the break so when you put kilometers you

1224

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:09,280

put miles you put distance between you

1225

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:11,920

and a faraday cage that has a dna sample

1226

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:13,200

inside of it

1227

00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:15,200

what is the conclusion that you come to

1228

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:16,960

then

1229

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,559

yeah exactly this is where we have the

1230

00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:21,440

discussions with the with the scientists

1231

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:22,400

you know

1232

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:24,559

uh then it has to be

1233

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:28,000

that uh common substance that is shared

1234

00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:30,880

by all that is which is consciousness

1235

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:32,799

but then we get then we hit that wall

1236

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:34,720

how do you define consciousness and what

1237

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:36,960

is consciousness so what's happening is

1238

00:59:43,270 --> 00:59:39,920

that we are measuring the effects of

1239

00:59:45,349 --> 00:59:43,280

consciousness but we're not defining

1240

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:45,359

necessarily what consciousness is we're

1241

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:46,720

not measuring consciousness we're

1242

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:49,119

measuring the effects of it therefore

1243

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:50,319

coming to the conclusion that

1244

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,880

consciousness exists yeah einstein would

1245

00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:54,799

have definitely said he would have said

1246

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:55,760

that's

1247

01:00:00,950 --> 00:59:59,440

really spooky action at a distance let's

1248

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:00,960

take our break right here our guest

1249

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:03,280

tonight the one and only caroline corey

1250

01:00:09,990 --> 01:00:06,480

i am your host jimmy church this is our

1251
01:00:11,829 --> 01:00:10,000
anniversary week here on fade to black

1252
01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,839
tonight it's caroline tomorrow night

1253
01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:13,280
jason martel

1254
01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:15,839
wednesday night rudy sarzo and then

1255
01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:17,599
thursday of course

1256
01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:19,359
is anniversary night with all of you

1257
01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:21,599
fader knots i'll be right back

1258
01:00:25,589 --> 01:00:23,440
spade to block in the game changer and

1259
01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:25,599
on x networks i'm yours jimmy church

1260
01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:35,920
[Music]

1261
01:00:47,170 --> 01:00:43,670
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1262
01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:47,180
on the game changer radio network

1263
01:00:51,190 --> 01:00:48,720

[Music]

1264

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:51,200

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1265

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:54,640

powerhouse kumx db

1266

01:01:03,270 --> 01:00:59,990

this is billy carson with forbidden

1267

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,280

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1268

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:05,200

has just reached its one year

1269

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:08,400

anniversary that's right one year and as

1270

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:10,640

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1271

01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:13,440

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1272

01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:16,559

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1273

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:19,680

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1274

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:22,240

documentaries conferences workshops

1275

01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:25,200

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1276

01:01:30,150 --> 01:01:27,839

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1277

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:30,160

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1278

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:32,319

mobile device or get the forbidden

1279

01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:36,960

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1280

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:40,000

itunes or google play today and use

1281

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,599

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1282

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:46,079

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1283

01:01:55,109 --> 01:01:53,030

because you never got that pony you

1284

01:01:56,789 --> 01:01:55,119

always wanted

1285

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:56,799

damn it

1286

01:02:03,829 --> 01:01:59,200

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1287

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:07,029

listen i know and you know that you've

1288

01:02:11,589 --> 01:02:09,440

always wanted your first crystal skull

1289

01:02:13,750 --> 01:02:11,599

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1290

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:13,760

but you just don't know where to go to

1291

01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:15,599

find the real thing

1292

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:18,240

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1293

01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:20,240

the crystalskull.com

1294

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,720

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1295

01:02:27,109 --> 01:02:24,640

of the most respected ancient crystal

1296

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:27,119

skulls in the world all of her unique

1297

01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:28,960

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1298

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:31,359

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1299

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:33,280

carved from the finest gemstone and

1300

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:36,000

materials imprinting is the process of

1301

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:38,000

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1302

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:41,599

master skull or master computer einstein

1303

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:44,079

the ancient crystal skull to see

1304

01:02:49,069 --> 01:02:45,760

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1305

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:49,079

skulls just visit her store at

1306

01:02:53,270 --> 01:02:50,720

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1307

01:02:55,829 --> 01:02:53,280

the banner over on our site don't forget

1308

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:55,839

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1309

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:58,720

to receive 10 off of your order today

1310

01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:01,760

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1311

01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:04,640

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1312

01:03:14,470 --> 01:03:11,910

when you take the beans from central

1313

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:14,480

america with dashes of indonesian and

1314

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:16,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1315

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:20,079

dark side of fade to black you create

1316

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:22,640

the ultimate brew of fringe

1317

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:25,599

introducing the fade to black blend from

1318

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:28,880

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1319

01:03:34,470 --> 01:03:31,680

darkest customized roast was created for

1320

01:03:37,029 --> 01:03:34,480

the love of fade to black

1321

01:03:39,670 --> 01:03:37,039

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1322

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:39,680

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1323

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:43,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1324

01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:44,640

coffee doc

1325

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:47,200

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1326
01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:50,240
highlights just like the bunker leaning

1327
01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:52,720
further into the darkness of the roast

1328
01:03:58,029 --> 01:03:55,440
is fade to black blend from river moon

1329
01:04:00,069 --> 01:03:58,039
coffee just click on the banner at

1330
01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:00,079
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1331
01:04:12,390 --> 01:04:03,839
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1332
01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:14,309
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1333
01:04:20,710 --> 01:04:16,160
planet and you're listening to my good

1334
01:04:22,950 --> 01:04:20,720
friend jimmy church fade to black

1335
01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,960
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1336
01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:24,960
jimmychurchradio.com

1337
01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:28,000
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1338
01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:30,319

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1339

01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:37,829

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1340

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:39,520

we're the honey brothers

1341

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:41,760

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1342

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:43,359

revolution

1343

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:45,039

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1344

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:46,960

and you can become an official fate or

1345

01:04:50,230 --> 01:04:49,280

not by just going to our membership

1346

01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:50,240

section

1347

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:55,589

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1348

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:57,920

conscious life expo and you're listening

1349

01:05:02,630 --> 01:05:00,240

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1350

01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:02,640

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1351
01:05:08,069 --> 01:05:06,240
astrological chart since 1963. true

1352
01:05:09,750 --> 01:05:08,079
story

1353
01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:09,760
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1354
01:05:14,920 --> 01:05:11,440
report and you're listening to jimmy

1355
01:05:29,530 --> 01:05:14,930
church on fade to black

1356
01:05:35,829 --> 01:05:33,990
[Music]

1357
01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:35,839
welcome back fade to black i am your

1358
01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:37,760
host jimmy church

1359
01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:40,799
i put on the gear for caroline

1360
01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:51,829
all right it's gone it's gone i i i

1361
01:05:57,670 --> 01:05:54,960
can't uh i i i won't be able to hear

1362
01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:57,680
correctly i'll figure out how to uh to

1363
01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:00,640

gear up uh for uh thursday night we'll

1364

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:03,440

get that going caroline welcome and

1365

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:04,720

here's

1366

01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:09,349

the

1367

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:12,799

science behind

1368

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:15,920

a child reading a book with a blindfold

1369

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:16,880

on

1370

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:21,119

or a remote viewing experiment

1371

01:06:24,309 --> 01:06:22,000

or

1372

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:24,319

moving something uh

1373

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:28,559

a telekinesis and these aspects

1374

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:32,079

are are the science experiments showing

1375

01:06:35,029 --> 01:06:33,039

you

1376
01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:35,039
that everything is connected right that

1377
01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:37,680
you are just and we'll get into uaps

1378
01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:39,760
here in a moment too as well

1379
01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:41,839
is is all of this

1380
01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:43,039
proving

1381
01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:45,520
that everything is connected

1382
01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:46,720
absolutely

1383
01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:49,280
it's i mean if it wasn't connected how

1384
01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:51,599
would you be able to see

1385
01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:55,670
it's like

1386
01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:57,760
yes

1387
01:07:02,230 --> 01:07:00,640
you know there's got to be a way

1388
01:07:04,230 --> 01:07:02,240

there's got to be some sort of

1389

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:04,240

connection you don't see the connection

1390

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:06,079

you may not understand the connection

1391

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:08,559

you may not agree there is a connection

1392

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,400

but there has to be a form of connection

1393

01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:14,720

between you and whatever is on the other

1394

01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:17,680

side of the wall for you to see it

1395

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:19,039

now

1396

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:21,920

therefore i love saying therefore with

1397

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:25,760

uh stuff like this because therefore

1398

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:28,240

e.t must have this all figured out

1399

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:30,160

they're way in front of us we're we're

1400

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:32,160

playing catch up right

1401

01:07:37,589 --> 01:07:34,160

for sure for sure

1402

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:37,599

i mean like i mean it has to be

1403

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:41,039

um a phenomenon that is

1404

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:42,720

um

1405

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:45,680

how should i say uh like that that is

1406

01:07:49,750 --> 01:07:47,039

obvious for

1407

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:49,760

any advanced civilization really because

1408

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:50,960

we are

1409

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:52,880

having these experiences we're having

1410

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:56,240

evidence that this is the case we just

1411

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:58,559

don't know how we're doing it we don't

1412

01:08:01,910 --> 01:07:59,920

know how

1413

01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:01,920

you can see through a wall you just know

1414

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,440

that you just did

1415

01:08:07,990 --> 01:08:05,280

you know and you could do it over and

1416

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:08,000

over so that's kind of the this is where

1417

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:09,760

we're at with all the experiences that

1418

01:08:13,750 --> 01:08:12,000

i've done with the different scientists

1419

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:13,760

what happens is that

1420

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:17,199

we are all in agreement that there is a

1421

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:19,839

science there in in the sense that

1422

01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:22,480

you can do an experiment and do it under

1423

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:24,000

scientific

1424

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:26,000

conditions meaning

1425

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:30,239

do the control and do the time um

1426

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:31,920

you know the um

1427

01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:33,600

baseline and

1428

01:08:36,829 --> 01:08:35,679

repeatable over and over

1429

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:36,839

and have

1430

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,239

measurable effects every single time so

1431

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:42,719

there is something

1432

01:08:47,590 --> 01:08:43,839

there

1433

01:08:50,470 --> 01:08:47,600

however what they don't know is that

1434

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:50,480

still is how it was done and the reason

1435

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:51,600

being

1436

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:52,719

that

1437

01:08:57,910 --> 01:08:55,679

every day you do it it works but it

1438

01:09:03,829 --> 01:08:57,920

works differently

1439

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:03,839

example yes i can move an object today

1440

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:06,799

by looking at it and make the piece of

1441

01:09:10,950 --> 01:09:09,920

paper you know rotate let's say 45

1442

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:10,960

degrees

1443

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:12,480

to the right

1444

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:15,920

tomorrow i'm going to make it move

1445

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:18,080

10 degrees to the left

1446

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,440

the next day i'm gonna make it move five

1447

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:23,199

degrees to the right you see what i'm

1448

01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:24,159

saying so

1449

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:26,319

you are having measurable effects but

1450

01:09:30,709 --> 01:09:28,560

every day is it's very different it's a

1451

01:09:33,510 --> 01:09:30,719

different intensity it's a different

1452

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:33,520

degree it's not that every single day i

1453

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:35,440

can move it 10 degrees to the right you

1454

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,560

see what i mean

1455

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,960

and so so that's already one thing the

1456

01:09:42,229 --> 01:09:40,480

second thing is

1457

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:42,239

i'm going to do it using my own

1458

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:44,719

methodology you're going to use it

1459

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:46,159

you're going to do it using your

1460

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:49,279

methodology so when we're talking about

1461

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:51,759

how did we just do that

1462

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:55,040

i'm gonna say oh well i visualized the

1463

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:57,440

you know the air molecules heating up

1464

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:59,120

you know in that direction and then it

1465

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:01,199

moved in that direction you're gonna say

1466

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:03,840

i didn't visualize the air molecules i

1467

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,800

just i just imagined it you know moving

1468

01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:08,480

from this position to that position to

1469

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:10,480

this end position and somebody else is

1470

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:13,040

going to say no no no no i use i pretend

1471

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,199

that my body was projecting heat and the

1472

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:17,360

heat is the one that moved the object

1473

01:10:21,030 --> 01:10:19,600

you see what i'm saying so then how do

1474

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:21,040

you come

1475

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:24,400

to a scientific conclusion that says

1476

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:26,080

if you want to move a physical object

1477

01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:28,320

with your mind this is how you do it

1478

01:10:36,070 --> 01:10:32,320

it's only one method one mechanism so

1479

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,080

that's the problem is that the mechanism

1480

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:37,600

is not

1481

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:40,719

uniform it's it's not objective it's

1482

01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:43,520

it's it works but it doesn't work the

1483

01:10:48,310 --> 01:10:46,719

same way every single time

1484

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:48,320

do you think

1485

01:10:51,830 --> 01:10:49,199

that

1486

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:51,840

uh certainly through your work and your

1487

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:53,120

efforts

1488

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:55,840

um if you are doing this

1489

01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:58,560

and you are scientifically applying

1490

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,000

method

1491

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:02,400

then is our government

1492

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:04,080

doing the same thing

1493

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:08,000

do they understand what consciousness is

1494

01:11:13,350 --> 01:11:11,199

is doing and the applications of it

1495

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:13,360

you certainly can't be the only one

1496

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,239

right

1497

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:16,640

what does our government know

1498

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:17,920

oh 100

1499

01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:19,600

i mean we know very well that they're

1500

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:21,280

doing these experiments with remote

1501

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:23,679

viewing in the stargate program

1502

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:25,360

uh we know very well that they were

1503

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:28,080

doing even experiments with telekinesis

1504

01:11:33,030 --> 01:11:30,880

and uh moving objects and

1505

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:33,040

levitation and things like that i mean

1506

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:34,719

we know people in the government who are

1507

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:36,640

running the show you know

1508

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:38,320

right right you've interviewed some of

1509

01:11:42,709 --> 01:11:40,800

them so so we know that for a fact i

1510

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:42,719

know for a fact that the chinese are

1511

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:44,880

still doing that i mean even there the

1512

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:47,840

cia and other um i mean official

1513

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:50,000

documents were released where

1514

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:52,000

they were studying children who had

1515

01:11:55,110 --> 01:11:54,239

those kind of capabilities and training

1516

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:55,120

them

1517

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:58,480

so so of course they're they are looking

1518

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:00,000

into these things

1519

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:03,440

um you know for the purpose of uh weapon

1520

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:05,120

you know weaponizing

1521

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:07,600

or whatever we don't know but i mean

1522

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:08,480

probably

1523

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:10,080

right right right

1524

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:12,239

now the um

1525

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:14,159

the

1526

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:21,600

um i was so fascinated when i see

1527

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:26,239

children blindfolded reading cards

1528

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:33,189

and pulling that off

1529

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:35,360

uh that is not memory

1530

01:12:39,430 --> 01:12:37,440

that isn't somebody that was exposed to

1531

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:39,440

a deck of cards in advance and has now

1532

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:42,880

memorized you know every single card um

1533

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:44,960

it's not any of that

1534

01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:48,320

but there is something going on there

1535

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:51,760

that is beyond our comprehension that

1536

01:12:55,510 --> 01:12:54,159

it it's right there and evident what do

1537

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:55,520

you think

1538

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:58,239

is allowing this to happen

1539

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:01,360

well first of all children are much much

1540

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:04,080

much easier to to teach this sort of

1541

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:04,960

stuff

1542

01:13:10,149 --> 01:13:07,199

uh it's fascinating like we did those

1543

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,159

classes online even you're supposed to

1544

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:12,480

be doing these classes in person and we

1545

01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:14,560

had never tried it online but we

1546

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:16,800

you know we decided because of the whole

1547

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:19,679

and the mixing you know so we we had

1548

01:13:24,709 --> 01:13:23,120

kids uh last year uh and we started

1549

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:24,719

teaching them this online and from the

1550

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:26,880

first day

1551

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:30,400

you would hold up a you know a card or a

1552

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:33,120

color card or something and you say okay

1553

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:35,199

what am i holding with my hand and they

1554

01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:37,199

would just tell you they would just like

1555

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:38,960

it would just come out and of course

1556

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,000

people would say well how do you know

1557

01:13:44,950 --> 01:13:42,400

they're not cheating and i mean come on

1558

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:44,960

we're doing this the scientific way so

1559

01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:46,719

we're checking everything the masks

1560

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:48,800

don't have holes in them the parents are

1561

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:50,960

there i mean you know we want people to

1562

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:52,880

at least you know

1563

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:55,520

cut some plaques and just like kind of

1564

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:56,480

let us

1565

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:58,080

you know give us the benefit of the

1566

01:14:03,189 --> 01:14:00,960

doubt that we do check all of these

1567

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:03,199

possibilities before we start the class

1568

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,400

to make sure it is done properly and so

1569

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:08,800

the kids you just tell them to do this

1570

01:14:13,990 --> 01:14:11,280

and they just do it the the adults would

1571

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:14,000

be like wait i'm blindfolded how am i

1572

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:16,080

supposed to and so it goes to their head

1573

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:17,679

they start questioning everything it

1574

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:20,080

takes forever to teach an adult whereas

1575

01:14:25,350 --> 01:14:22,719

the kid it just it just happens

1576

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:25,360

so there is something about

1577

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:27,280

other than

1578

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:30,719

maybe how the brain is evolving from a

1579

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:33,600

young age to an adult age but there's

1580

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:36,080

definitely the attitude the belief

1581

01:14:40,830 --> 01:14:37,840

system

1582

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:40,840

the fact that kids don't overthink

1583

01:14:48,070 --> 01:14:44,480

things is a huge deal i mean it has a

1584

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:48,080

lot to do with that as well i have uh as

1585

01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:51,040

you know i have one of the blindfolds

1586

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:52,480

one of the masks

1587

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:55,040

and i put it on

1588

01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:57,520

and i was thinking

1589

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:59,199

i was thinking like what you were just

1590

01:15:01,590 --> 01:15:00,000

saying

1591

01:15:02,550 --> 01:15:01,600

there's got to be a way to see through

1592

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:02,560

this

1593

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:03,440

right

1594

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:06,159

that's you know that and there's not

1595

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:09,679

there's not there it is it's thick

1596

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:12,080

plastic over the foam

1597

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:12,880

thick

1598

01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:13,679

and

1599

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:19,199

as an adult i'm overthinking all of this

1600

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:20,000

now

1601
01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:20,880
how

1602
01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:23,120
um ultimately

1603
01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,320
is it that the mind is able to see

1604
01:15:33,110 --> 01:15:30,960
out in front of the mask right it's able

1605
01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:33,120
to see outside

1606
01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:36,880
of the physical use of your eyeballs

1607
01:15:42,709 --> 01:15:39,679
and you are now able to project

1608
01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:42,719
you know and i i don't get that part i

1609
01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:44,640
don't i have a hard time wrapping my

1610
01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:46,960
mind around it what is going on

1611
01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:49,040
well you have to change your perspective

1612
01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:51,360
and not think that it's you're seeing

1613
01:15:55,270 --> 01:15:53,199

through your eyes you're seeing through

1614

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:55,280

your brain it's your brain that is

1615

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,000

sending this signal so uh

1616

01:16:03,189 --> 01:16:00,080

every time you think your eyes are

1617

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:03,199

supposed to be seeing something you know

1618

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:05,360

you're not gonna go anywhere because

1619

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:07,760

your eyes are completely blocked there's

1620

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:10,640

no light coming in and so so when you

1621

01:16:16,709 --> 01:16:13,280

start to think that it's your brain

1622

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:16,719

that is the computer that allows sight

1623

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:19,760

then you go back to the computer and you

1624

01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:22,880

basically reprogram it you say

1625

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:25,040

let me bypass

1626

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:27,920

my physical eyes and receive the

1627

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:30,880

information directly into my brain

1628

01:16:34,630 --> 01:16:32,400

so that's the first

1629

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:34,640

you know shift in perception that needs

1630

01:16:39,270 --> 01:16:37,199

a perspective that needs to happen

1631

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:39,280

the second thing is uh different people

1632

01:16:43,990 --> 01:16:41,199

teach it different ways

1633

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:44,000

the way i teach it is

1634

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,719

we really look at your state of

1635

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:48,880

consciousness at the time

1636

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:52,000

if you're focused if you're tired

1637

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:54,719

so a sort of meditation focusing

1638

01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:55,920

technique

1639

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:58,800

is very important to start with and then

1640

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:01,600

it is the belief system so i do a lot of

1641

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:03,679

clearing before we even begin

1642

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:06,080

um you feel certain things okay the

1643

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,480

belief system can i do this how come the

1644

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:10,560

kids could do this how come the person

1645

01:17:15,590 --> 01:17:12,400

next to me did it and i still can't see

1646

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:15,600

the color you know all of these blocks

1647

01:17:21,590 --> 01:17:19,199

starts to come up you'll be surprised um

1648

01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:21,600

the type of you know

1649

01:17:25,110 --> 01:17:24,239

feelings and emotions that come up

1650

01:17:27,030 --> 01:17:25,120

just

1651
01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:27,040
from this one exercise so it's very

1652
01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:29,760
healing actually i remember uh right

1653
01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:32,320
after i just interrupted you i apologize

1654
01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:33,840
caroline um

1655
01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:36,000
i remember after

1656
01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:39,040
um i saw the movie and and spoke to you

1657
01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:41,679
about this or those scenes in the movie

1658
01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:44,719
which absolutely floored me

1659
01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:47,600
um and you and i talked about this i

1660
01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:49,679
couldn't believe i was the first time i

1661
01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:51,920
had heard of this

1662
01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:55,360
uh technique and and saw it but after

1663
01:18:00,550 --> 01:17:57,520

you and i spoke about it i cannot

1664

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:00,560

express to you how much email i got how

1665

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:03,360

many people came up to me in person

1666

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:04,320

saying

1667

01:18:10,149 --> 01:18:07,360

of anybody can do this i do it my friend

1668

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:10,159

and it was extraordinary to me

1669

01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:12,960

that uh that this has been going on for

1670

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:15,760

so long and everybody says the same

1671

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:17,280

thing church

1672

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:18,880

you can do it man

1673

01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:22,239

it's it's it's it's it's fun it's easy

1674

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:24,320

and it's incredible to uh

1675

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:26,960

to to do it uh yourself and see this

1676

01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:27,920

happen

1677

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:30,239

it was it was it was insane it was

1678

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:31,679

insane

1679

01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:34,239

yeah and so and people um have to

1680

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:36,800

remember all of these exercises it's not

1681

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,320

so much that for you to kind of you know

1682

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,480

have a magic trick you know

1683

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:44,800

uh i mean we have eyes we can see so why

1684

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:45,679

are we

1685

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,000

you taking the time to learn blindfolded

1686

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:50,640

to see blindfolded it is it isn't that's

1687

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:53,199

not what it's about it's about

1688

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:54,560

mastering

1689

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:58,480

your human mind that's what this is

1690

01:19:02,310 --> 01:18:59,360

about

1691

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:02,320

what you are doing is learning

1692

01:19:09,030 --> 01:19:06,719

um the ability to reprogram

1693

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:09,040

what your brain can do

1694

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:11,199

so it's not on automatic you are telling

1695

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:14,239

your brain i want you to perceive in

1696

01:19:19,110 --> 01:19:17,120

this way and it does think about that

1697

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:19,120

because if you're able

1698

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:21,199

to make your brain function the way you

1699

01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:25,520

want to then you can heal anything if

1700

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:27,520

your stomach is not working if your

1701

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:29,360

blood work is not working

1702

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:31,600

you everything you know the central

1703

01:19:36,550 --> 01:19:34,719

nervous system is what controls pretty

1704

01:19:37,590 --> 01:19:36,560

much everything your brain

1705

01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:37,600

and so

1706

01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:38,480

so

1707

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,280

implication and the applications are

1708

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:45,360

tremendous now so

1709

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:46,960

okay go ahead go ahead all right so i

1710

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:49,199

mean so that's what the work is about is

1711

01:19:52,630 --> 01:19:51,760

what i'm trying to say so the

1712

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:52,640

uh

1713

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:55,199

the technique of

1714

01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:57,440

with with the with the tagline anybody

1715

01:20:03,990 --> 01:20:00,880

can do it right so the technique of the

1716

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:04,000

blindfold and reading moby dick

1717

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:05,920

or war and peace

1718

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:09,120

is the same phenomenon

1719

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,360

as remote viewing i i don't think that

1720

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:13,199

there's a separation between the two at

1721

01:20:18,709 --> 01:20:15,440

all it's one of the same thing

1722

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:18,719

yeah it's it's a it's actually different

1723

01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:20,400

for me it's slightly different it's and

1724

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:22,000

also it's a belief system because

1725

01:20:24,149 --> 01:20:23,040

different people have different

1726

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:24,159

techniques

1727

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:27,760

uh so some people think that uh you're

1728

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:30,320

basically seeing beyond the mask

1729

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:33,120

therefore it's a form of remote viewing

1730

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:35,920

and i get that but it's really different

1731

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:38,159

maybe because i do remote viewing

1732

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:40,159

slightly differently

1733

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:42,800

i tell my brain to do

1734

01:20:46,229 --> 01:20:43,920

different

1735

01:20:47,990 --> 01:20:46,239

things when i want to remote view versus

1736

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:48,000

if i want to see through the blindfold

1737

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:49,840

so that's why i see it as slightly

1738

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:52,000

different but again it doesn't matter

1739

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:54,400

like we were saying earlier i'm going to

1740

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:57,920

achieve this the way that i understand

1741

01:21:03,430 --> 01:21:00,719

things and i'm used to commanding my you

1742

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:03,440

know my brain to do certain things and

1743

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:04,560

you're going to do it slightly

1744

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:07,199

differently in the same way as when i'm

1745

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,440

teaching for example receiving guidance

1746

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:11,920

or discerning certain you know energies

1747

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,480

and things like that some people most

1748

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:17,040

people are very good at sensing but some

1749

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:19,920

people see things better like have those

1750

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:22,480

visual representations others

1751

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:24,480

hear although

1752

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:26,239

hearing is much difficult but some

1753

01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:28,320

people see numbers some people see

1754

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:30,719

symbols so

1755

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:32,639

different people have

1756

01:21:35,910 --> 01:21:34,880

different ways that that is easier for

1757

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:35,920

them

1758

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:40,080

so the idea is to find to have the basic

1759

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:42,320

methodology in place for sure because

1760

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:44,000

you have to have a protocol

1761

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,880

but then find your you know unique

1762

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:48,880

approach to it that's the most

1763

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:51,760

comfortable that's the most familiar

1764

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:54,639

for you to achieve the result that

1765

01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:59,520

you're looking for now if if all of this

1766

01:22:06,070 --> 01:22:01,920

is connected

1767

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:06,080

when i go out with a group of people and

1768

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:07,440

we're all

1769

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:09,120

there you know i'm talking about

1770

01:22:11,669 --> 01:22:10,800

mentally right emotionally we're all

1771

01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:11,679

there

1772

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:14,639

and something appears in the sky

1773

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:17,679

for us at that moment

1774

01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:20,000

again is everything connected is that

1775

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:23,120

the same level of consciousness that

1776

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:25,520

that et is on and

1777

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:27,760

and they recognize

1778

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:30,719

that were you know 50 friends

1779

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,040

you know on the ground wanting to say

1780

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:35,520

hello is it the same thing

1781

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:36,880

yeah i mean you're talking about two

1782

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:38,719

different things i mean two things at

1783

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,520

the same time one the power of the group

1784

01:22:46,070 --> 01:22:43,840

when the group is very coherent focusing

1785

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:46,080

on the same intention right but also

1786

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:47,679

you're talking about the communication

1787

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:50,320

the connection between you and a

1788

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:52,480

non-human entity you know whether it's a

1789

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:56,000

ufo or something so but regardless you

1790

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:57,920

know just to kind of answer the second

1791

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:01,120

question so for example one time i was

1792

01:23:05,669 --> 01:23:03,440

sitting you know at my house on the

1793

01:23:07,830 --> 01:23:05,679

outside of my house and all of a sudden

1794

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:07,840

i see these three lights

1795

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:10,080

and they were bouncing off of each other

1796

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,320

they're like boom you know like

1797

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:14,239

bouncing into each other and separating

1798

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:15,760

you know over and over and over and of

1799

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:17,199

course the first thing i was like oh are

1800

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:18,800

these searchlights what is that what is

1801

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,320

that you know i didn't like go right

1802

01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:22,639

away into like oh so you i kind of

1803

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:24,159

wanted to kind of

1804

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:26,320

okay let me just like

1805

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:29,840

make sure discern properly so anyway the

1806

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:32,480

so these lights were like bouncing off

1807

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:33,840

of each other and all of a sudden they

1808

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:36,719

started to split from three to four i

1809

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:39,840

was like okay guys what's going on here

1810

01:23:44,950 --> 01:23:42,320

so then of course i merged with them i

1811

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:44,960

did my own technique of some sort of

1812

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:46,320

remote viewing

1813

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:49,280

and i connected with that energy and i

1814

01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:51,920

said well if there's intelligence there

1815

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:53,920

which i could see there was

1816

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:56,239

but i said if you are what i think you

1817

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,480

are and what i see that you are

1818

01:24:02,709 --> 01:24:00,239

then follow me

1819

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:02,719

and so i started to walk like in one

1820

01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:05,280

direction like like half a mile outside

1821

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:08,000

my house and the light was literally

1822

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:10,000

right above me following me in that

1823

01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:11,040

direction

1824

01:24:18,149 --> 01:24:16,480

and i said okay well come on over this

1825

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,159

way and so

1826

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:20,560

it kept following me wherever i went and

1827

01:24:24,790 --> 01:24:23,520

then we kept having that conversation

1828

01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:24,800

so

1829

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,760

funny jimmy is right at that time after

1830

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:31,440

that light has been following me for

1831

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:33,360

like a good 20 minutes right wherever i

1832

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:34,239

went

1833

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:36,480

here comes a neighbor

1834

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:37,520

so

1835

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:40,880

her dog

1836

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:44,159

and then i said hi do you see that do

1837

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:46,560

you see those lights right above us

1838

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:48,080

and she said

1839

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:50,639

oh yeah oh that's nothing that's

1840

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:52,960

probably some some search lights or

1841

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:55,040

something like that and she just goes

1842

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:56,480

off you know

1843

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:59,120

like totally dismissing the event like

1844

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:01,360

nothing has happened this is just to

1845

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:02,480

show you

1846

01:25:06,550 --> 01:25:04,800

how i just spent 20 minutes having a

1847

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:06,560

conversation

1848

01:25:11,830 --> 01:25:08,239

making connection

1849

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:11,840

with these non-human you know invisible

1850

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:14,000

entities and having that experience and

1851
01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:16,320
the person right next to me totally

1852
01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:17,920
ignores it like

1853
01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:20,400
it wasn't even there you know

1854
01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:23,120
so your mind your consciousness is

1855
01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:26,719
connected whether to to the visible and

1856
01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:29,199
to non-visible non-physical non-tangible

1857
01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:30,159
world

1858
01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,000
so your neighbor is neil degrasse

1859
01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:34,800
tyson's sister

1860
01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:36,960
i mean literally it was right above and

1861
01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:38,960
and then the lights were like bouncing

1862
01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:40,719
and bouncing

1863
01:25:46,149 --> 01:25:42,400

like totally

1864

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:46,159

crazy behavior like it wasn't even uh

1865

01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:50,080

now um i i i'm gonna share this with you

1866

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:54,159

last month i was out with a group of uh

1867

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:56,320

there's about 25 of us

1868

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:58,719

and we're in nevada

1869

01:26:04,550 --> 01:25:59,920

and

1870

01:26:07,030 --> 01:26:04,560

uh some sky watching

1871

01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:07,040

we didn't see anything okay

1872

01:26:10,149 --> 01:26:08,400

we we did

1873

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:10,159

meditated and all of that didn't see

1874

01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:11,280

anything

1875

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:12,560

but

1876

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:14,800

something cool happened

1877

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:18,560

that i have never seen before

1878

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:21,120

so as we are

1879

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:23,199

all looking to the sky

1880

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:24,320

and

1881

01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:27,120

you know putting out that intention you

1882

01:26:33,189 --> 01:26:30,239

know what we did see i'm serious too

1883

01:26:34,390 --> 01:26:33,199

probably cooler than a ufo

1884

01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:34,400

we saw

1885

01:26:38,310 --> 01:26:36,719

a giant

1886

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:38,320

flaming

1887

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:41,280

close to the ground

1888

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:43,440

orange with smoke

1889

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:46,239

meteor meteor yeah yeah flew through

1890

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:49,600

this low too i mean and it and and it

1891

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:51,920

was it was big

1892

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:55,120

i've never seen it and and on cue

1893

01:27:00,790 --> 01:26:59,040

right now now it's it's like uh you know

1894

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,800

the ufo

1895

01:27:04,950 --> 01:27:02,560

that would have been great

1896

01:27:07,110 --> 01:27:04,960

but i have never seen that not a

1897

01:27:07,830 --> 01:27:07,120

shooting star right

1898

01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:07,840

uh

1899

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:09,760

a flaming

1900

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:12,239

red and orange

1901

01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:15,600

meteor with smoke just

1902

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:18,960

yeah it was incredible incredible i'm so

1903

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,920

glad

1904

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:21,840

you know did we see you know a giant

1905

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:23,760

mothership no i think we saw something

1906

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:26,560

much cooler but it was on cue caroline

1907

01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:28,000

on cue

1908

01:27:32,070 --> 01:27:29,760

yeah exactly i mean it's not always a

1909

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:32,080

ufo you know i mean that again that's

1910

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:35,600

the idea is that because consciousness

1911

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:36,560

is

1912

01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:39,520

the fundamental aspect of everything so

1913

01:27:43,990 --> 01:27:41,840

you are entangled with everything and

1914

01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:44,000

everyone whether you like it or not

1915

01:27:47,270 --> 01:27:45,280

whether you see it or not whether you

1916

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:47,280

measure it or not

1917

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:50,239

that is the fundamental

1918

01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:52,880

you know life force of of everything and

1919

01:27:57,990 --> 01:27:56,000

so so the idea is when you focus your

1920

01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:58,000

intention on something

1921

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:01,600

is when you make that thing happen

1922

01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:04,560

and so but what happens is people focus

1923

01:28:07,830 --> 01:28:05,600

on it

1924

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:07,840

uh in the wrong way what do i mean by

1925

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:09,760

wrong there's no right or wrong but it's

1926

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:10,880

um

1927

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:13,280

the the the conscious

1928

01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:15,840

aspect of you is saying i want to

1929

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:19,679

manifest a house or a job or money or a

1930

01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:22,320

girlfriend or whatever so your fo your

1931

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:24,960

conscious mind is saying that's what i

1932

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:27,440

want that's what i want but then your

1933

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:29,840

subconscious mind is saying it's not

1934

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:32,320

gonna happen or it's too hard or i'm a

1935

01:28:37,270 --> 01:28:35,280

failure or this or that so you are

1936

01:28:39,270 --> 01:28:37,280

sending two

1937

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:39,280

uh contradictory

1938

01:28:41,750 --> 01:28:40,639

um

1939

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:41,760

signals

1940

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:44,880

to the unified field so it's like i want

1941

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:47,520

but i don't want i want but i'm afraid

1942

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:50,400

so that's the reason why things don't

1943

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:52,639

happen the way we think they should

1944

01:28:56,070 --> 01:28:53,600

happen

1945

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:56,080

so that's the idea the idea is not to

1946

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:57,600

try to change the universe or tell the

1947

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:00,080

universe why you know give me a sign or

1948

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:02,560

tell me what to do or whatever it's more

1949

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,440

looking back into your subconscious are

1950

01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:07,280

you really

1951

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:11,120

sending out the intention um

1952

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:13,760

at a hundred percent meaning

1953

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:16,480

there is no other

1954

01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:19,760

conflicting subconscious belief system

1955

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,520

that you're sending out to the universe

1956

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:23,440

so people say well how am i supposed to

1957

01:29:27,030 --> 01:29:25,600

know what my subconscious does that's

1958

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:27,040

the work that i've been doing many

1959

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,440

people are doing um

1960

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,520

you can sense these things you know you

1961

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:33,840

can as you are

1962

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:36,000

speaking from the heart

1963

01:29:43,750 --> 01:29:41,199

when you say i want to manifest this job

1964

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:43,760

or whatever i want to manifest this

1965

01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:45,920

relationship and you really really speak

1966

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:50,080

it from the heart you're going to feel

1967

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:52,320

if you truly believe what you just said

1968

01:29:57,430 --> 01:29:54,560

or not let's uh let's take our break

1969

01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:57,440

right here because we are definitely 100

1970

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,400

percent

1971

01:30:01,990 --> 01:30:00,719

picking this conversation up where we're

1972

01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:02,000

leaving off

1973

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:03,360

when we come back our guest tonight

1974

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,000

caroline corey army knows jimmy church

1975

01:30:12,000 --> 01:30:08,320

this is fade to black stay with us we'll

1976

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:17,840

[Music]

1977

01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:31,590

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1978

01:30:40,070 --> 01:30:38,550

you're listening to jimmy church and

1979

01:30:45,060 --> 01:30:40,080

made to black

1980

01:30:45,070 --> 01:30:56,790

[Applause]

1981

01:31:02,149 --> 01:30:59,110

this is jimmy church and i personally

1982

01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:02,159

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

1983

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:04,719

expo this february 4th through the 7th

1984

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:07,840

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

1985

01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:10,000

california this year we have the most

1986

01:31:15,990 --> 01:31:12,639

exciting speakers including whitley

1987

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:16,000

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

1988

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:19,199

inca and bashar william henry caroline

1989

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:22,159

corey susan slaughter daniel brinkley

1990

01:31:27,990 --> 01:31:25,040

j.j and desiree hertox sarah bressman

1991

01:31:30,149 --> 01:31:28,000

cosme george nori gayle thackray and

1992

01:31:32,470 --> 01:31:30,159

many many more i will be hosting all

1993

01:31:34,790 --> 01:31:32,480

weekend long including the keynote

1994

01:31:36,870 --> 01:31:34,800

ancient secrets panel on friday night

1995

01:31:38,790 --> 01:31:36,880

five vendor and exhibit halls three

1996

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:38,800

floors of speakers panels and

1997

01:31:43,510 --> 01:31:41,440

celebration this is the biggest event of

1998

01:31:45,790 --> 01:31:43,520

the year and early bird passes are

1999

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:45,800

available now just go to

2000

01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:48,000

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

2001

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:49,840

speakers and information that's

2002

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:52,800

consciouslifeexpo.com

2003

01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:54,880

do you want to be an official fate or

2004

01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:57,520

not of course you do this is jimmy

2005

01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:59,840

church of fade to black just go to our

2006

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,040

membership section at

2007

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:03,520

jimmychurchradio.com

2008

01:32:07,350 --> 01:32:05,520

fader knots when you think about the

2009

01:32:09,270 --> 01:32:07,360

future of our country and where we're

2010

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:09,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2011

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:12,320

supply i do disruptions in the food

2012

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:14,480

supply chain could be disastrous and

2013

01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:17,280

they usually occur with little warning

2014

01:32:22,310 --> 01:32:19,280

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2015

01:32:25,270 --> 01:32:22,320

today is to stockpile emergency food

2016

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:25,280

water and other essentials i personally

2017

01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:28,080

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2018

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:30,400

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2019

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:32,960

company serving millions of customers

2020

01:32:38,070 --> 01:32:35,440

for more than a decade in fact they're

2021

01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:38,080

the only source my family trusts for our

2022

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:40,960

preparedness plan you should too

2023

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:44,080

right now save 20 off a full four week

2024

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:46,639

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2025

01:32:53,870 --> 01:32:50,159

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2026

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:53,880

doesn't it especially now so go to

2027

01:32:57,629 --> 01:32:56,159

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2028

01:32:59,830 --> 01:32:57,639

that's

2029

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:59,840

preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

2030

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:00,719

lose

2031

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:03,280

do it now

2032

01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:06,320

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2033

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:08,800

talk stream live talkstreamlive.com talk

2034

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:11,840

stream live is always on 24 7 with the

2035

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:13,920

best streaming talk shows find your

2036

01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:15,840

favorite talkers and discover some new

2037

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:18,719

ones it's free readily available online

2038

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:20,800

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2039

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:22,880

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2040

01:33:27,229 --> 01:33:25,440

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2041

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:27,239

easier just go to

2042

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:29,360

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2043

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:31,600

the free apps from google play or the

2044

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:34,560

itunes app store

2045

01:33:39,650 --> 01:33:37,760

you listen to us and we listen to you

2046

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:39,660

and so does the cia

2047

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:42,719

[Music]

2048

01:33:54,629 --> 01:33:49,830

you are listening to fate to black with

2049

01:34:00,070 --> 01:33:57,110

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2050

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:00,080

jimmy church this is revolution the

2051
01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:02,880
revolution will not be televised the

2052
01:34:10,800 --> 01:34:06,159
revolution is on radio

2053
01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:39,970
[Music]

2054
01:34:54,390 --> 01:34:52,070
welcome back fade to black i am your

2055
01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:54,400
host jimmy church tonight caroline glory

2056
01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:56,080
is with us

2057
01:35:00,310 --> 01:34:58,080
tomorrow night jason martel

2058
01:35:03,350 --> 01:35:00,320
talking about the knowledge apocalypse

2059
01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:03,360
wednesday night rudy sarzo here for the

2060
01:35:08,470 --> 01:35:05,520
first time and it is about time thursday

2061
01:35:10,550 --> 01:35:08,480
night is our eighth anniversary special

2062
01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:10,560
event happens to fall

2063
01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:12,480

on a fader night and

2064

01:35:19,109 --> 01:35:15,760

yeah i get it where did the ama go so

2065

01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:19,119

maybe we'll roll uh that into uh this

2066

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:21,199

thursday night as well but tonight our

2067

01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:24,159

guest is caroline corey and uh caroline

2068

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:26,480

what a what a great weekend

2069

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:28,480

uh that uh we spent together was

2070

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:30,400

absolutely amazing

2071

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:31,920

and uh

2072

01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:35,840

one of the things i felt so caroline

2073

01:35:40,709 --> 01:35:37,679

and i went out to dinner

2074

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:40,719

and uh we closed a restaurant that that

2075

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:42,480

was pretty cool

2076

01:35:48,310 --> 01:35:45,679

to close the restaurant and to uh

2077

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:48,320

be the last people out but um can i can

2078

01:35:55,189 --> 01:35:51,679

i say one thing about uh the dinner

2079

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:55,199

i defense i felt like i'm gonna say this

2080

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:56,719

straight up i don't wanna

2081

01:36:01,830 --> 01:35:58,719

uh but i'm gonna i'm gonna say this on

2082

01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:01,840

the air i felt like you could read my

2083

01:36:05,270 --> 01:36:02,960

mind

2084

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:05,280

i i and and there was just too many

2085

01:36:09,189 --> 01:36:06,880

things that happened in that comment we

2086

01:36:12,310 --> 01:36:09,199

sat there for what three four hours

2087

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:12,320

um do you have that ability can you read

2088

01:36:17,109 --> 01:36:14,880

people not necessarily their minds but

2089

01:36:19,030 --> 01:36:17,119

their aura and see deep inside of them

2090

01:36:20,950 --> 01:36:19,040

and see who they really are

2091

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:20,960

of course that's what i do for a living

2092

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:24,239

i know right so i'm not wrong right i

2093

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:26,159

was being red

2094

01:36:30,390 --> 01:36:28,320

yeah no no but i i don't spend my time

2095

01:36:31,750 --> 01:36:30,400

doing that it's like it's like it's an

2096

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:31,760

it's a how should i say it's a

2097

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:33,840

spontaneous thing but i

2098

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:36,159

like like if i meet someone i'm not

2099

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,400

reading all their stuff you know if they

2100

01:36:42,229 --> 01:36:40,800

ask me something if they say hey i'm

2101

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:42,239

struggling with this i'm struggling with

2102

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:44,400

that then i can quickly see what's going

2103

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:45,280

on

2104

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:48,639

but otherwise i'd be seeing people stuff

2105

01:36:51,669 --> 01:36:49,520

you know

2106

01:36:53,590 --> 01:36:51,679

right instead of concentrating on what

2107

01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:53,600

they're trying to tell me so

2108

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:55,280

it's not like that it's not like an

2109

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:57,920

invasive thing that happens that i'm

2110

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:00,960

looking it just it's you know it's just

2111

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:03,360

an ability that i have to quickly

2112

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:06,480

discern the root cause of an issue

2113

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,719

so that i can help someone

2114

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:11,040

you know and the way i see it so you

2115

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:12,800

don't know all of my deepest darkest

2116

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:14,400

secrets then

2117

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,119

well now that you're asking

2118

01:37:22,229 --> 01:37:19,280

and and you shouldn't want to do this on

2119

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:22,239

the air yeah exactly exactly totally and

2120

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:23,520

so

2121

01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:24,480

um

2122

01:37:28,470 --> 01:37:26,239

we're going to get back uh to where we

2123

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,480

just left off that was a very important

2124

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:30,159

point that

2125

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:31,360

you had made

2126
01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:33,280
and i'm going to get back to that

2127
01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:35,119
but do you

2128
01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:36,320
uh

2129
01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:39,119
do you have the ability to know if

2130
01:37:42,629 --> 01:37:41,600
somebody is is full of crap

2131
01:37:47,030 --> 01:37:42,639
or

2132
01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:47,040
know what

2133
01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:49,600
uh i you know you're going to keep this

2134
01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:52,159
inside of yourself of course but where

2135
01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:54,639
you go you know what

2136
01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:56,000
this is

2137
01:37:59,830 --> 01:37:57,760
you are not

2138
01:38:02,709 --> 01:37:59,840

somebody that i want to hang out with

2139

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:02,719

right do you pick up on that right away

2140

01:38:07,750 --> 01:38:04,880

yeah of course i do i mean i've been

2141

01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:07,760

doing this so long since i was a kid i

2142

01:38:12,709 --> 01:38:10,400

would look at someone and see what's

2143

01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:12,719

wrong with them in terms of like what's

2144

01:38:17,430 --> 01:38:14,239

wrong with them what they're struggling

2145

01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:17,440

with and so i would help them because i

2146

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:20,320

would see for example this person was

2147

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:23,199

having this health issue because

2148

01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:25,600

they were suffering from loneliness or

2149

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:28,320

something you know so i would kind of

2150

01:38:33,270 --> 01:38:30,800

help them um

2151

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:33,280

focus on the root cause of their issue

2152

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:35,119

and just shift it and then they would

2153

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:39,199

heal so things like that so um so since

2154

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:41,360

i was a kid i had this ability this

2155

01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:44,320

natural ability and because i developed

2156

01:38:49,830 --> 01:38:47,040

a methodology you know to teach others

2157

01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:49,840

how to do this for healing you know um

2158

01:38:54,070 --> 01:38:52,480

then of course at this point in my life

2159

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:54,080

you know having done this for like 20

2160

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:55,520

years or something

2161

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:58,239

um you know and working with so many

2162

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,480

people seeing so many different stories

2163

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:03,040

and cases and the way the psyche works

2164

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:05,280

you know it's amazing

2165

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:07,520

so many people have relationship issues

2166

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:09,760

or money issues or whatever issues but

2167

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:12,880

the way you create that issue is very

2168

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:14,400

unique to you

2169

01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:16,719

so it's not like one way to fix

2170

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:18,960

everything it's not like a freudian kind

2171

01:39:22,870 --> 01:39:21,199

of way like hey if you see a black cat

2172

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:22,880

it means this if you see that it means

2173

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:24,000

that no

2174

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:26,880

every single person is an individual

2175

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:29,360

consciousness unit of consciousness

2176

01:39:35,109 --> 01:39:32,159

that's created very specific belief

2177

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:35,119

systems in a very specific way

2178

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:38,080

so if i need to help you

2179

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:40,000

uh with whatever you're struggling with

2180

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:42,560

right now i have to have the ability to

2181

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:45,119

go back to your story

2182

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,239

how at what point in your childhood or

2183

01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:50,400

even before you even came

2184

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:53,360

uh where that block started because you

2185

01:39:56,550 --> 01:39:54,800

want to go to the root cause if you

2186

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,560

don't go to the root cause then you're

2187

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:58,719

still you know doing band-aid stuff when

2188

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:00,880

you go to the root cause and you change

2189

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:04,159

it at the root cause at the root then

2190

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:06,400

it's a domino effect you you pull that

2191

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:09,600

root cause and then the the the you know

2192

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:12,159

the whole block um

2193

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,719

just unfolds and you just heal

2194

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:16,560

if that makes sense so yeah basically i

2195

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:20,159

i mean basically i do have that ability

2196

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,800

very long answer sorry i was sitting

2197

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:24,800

there going okay church

2198

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:32,070

there's no dancing tonight um which

2199

01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:33,840

takes us back to where we left off

2200

01:40:37,270 --> 01:40:35,679

before the break

2201
01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:37,280
how do we

2202
01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:40,080
unclutter the mind

2203
01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:41,920
how do we ask

2204
01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:44,719
and focus on one thing and not

2205
01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:46,480
contradict

2206
01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:49,040
with that how do we unclutter

2207
01:40:53,910 --> 01:40:51,600
the first thing you have to remember

2208
01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:53,920
that you are made

2209
01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:57,440
with the substance of the universe

2210
01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,239
the frequency you have an original

2211
01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:02,880
frequency before you were ever

2212
01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:05,040
a human and i'm not talking about a past

2213
01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,360

life i'm talking about it

2214

01:41:11,350 --> 01:41:09,840

the energy that you are the type of

2215

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:11,360

being that you are the consciousness

2216

01:41:16,830 --> 01:41:12,480

that you are

2217

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:16,840

that is a pure divine

2218

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:19,040

frequency so

2219

01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:22,560

you have to start with that and focus on

2220

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,280

that so when you do a meditation

2221

01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:27,920

you for example the meditation that i've

2222

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:30,800

created is called connecting to source

2223

01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:33,360

meaning you are

2224

01:41:39,990 --> 01:41:38,080

tuning back to that original frequency

2225

01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:40,000

the way you were originally made or

2226

01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:43,119

created which is that source frequency

2227

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:45,360

you you invoke that frequency it's

2228

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:47,920

within you but you focus on it so you

2229

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:49,760

activate it you make it bigger or bigger

2230

01:41:55,189 --> 01:41:52,400

you make it the dominant frequency

2231

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:55,199

in your being in your mind

2232

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,080

and before you know it you start

2233

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:00,400

vibrating at that frequency

2234

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:03,760

that level of vibration is 734 hertz to

2235

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:06,080

a thousand hertz it's a range

2236

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:08,560

as soon as your cells and your brain

2237

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:11,119

starts to vibrate at that level of

2238

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:12,400

frequency

2239

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:14,480

then you bypass

2240

01:42:17,669 --> 01:42:16,080

the human

2241

01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:17,679

um

2242

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:19,360

analytical mind

2243

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:21,600

you are in a different state of

2244

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:22,880

awareness

2245

01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:25,119

that is whole and complete

2246

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:28,719

once you are at that level of vibration

2247

01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:30,880

then you see clearly

2248

01:42:36,390 --> 01:42:33,600

first of all you feel amazing

2249

01:42:39,030 --> 01:42:36,400

because you're you're not in this lower

2250

01:42:41,790 --> 01:42:39,040

vibra frequency if you will of anxiety

2251
01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:41,800
or fear of confusion you're in that

2252
01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:44,080
suspended if you will

2253
01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:47,119
uh state of completion you feel there is

2254
01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:49,679
no need there there's

2255
01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:52,560
you just are this pure state of being

2256
01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:54,960
and so when you are in that at that

2257
01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:58,960
level of vibration you see very clearly

2258
01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:01,600
so when you ask the question i want to

2259
01:43:06,790 --> 01:43:04,239
create a relationship

2260
01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:06,800
you will feel the blocks

2261
01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:08,480
that are

2262
01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:10,960
conflicting with what you just said so

2263
01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:12,880

clearly you will feel it in your heart

2264

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:16,320

you will for example you will feel fear

2265

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:19,679

fear so okay so you focus on the fear

2266

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,920

that is your subconscious mind i want

2267

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:24,480

the relationship but i'm afraid

2268

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:26,800

so you clear the fear you focus on the

2269

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:28,960

fear in your body and you say i ask to

2270

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,960

release the fear there's many methods to

2271

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:32,880

clear it but for now let's just use

2272

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:36,080

intention you focus on it and you say

2273

01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:39,840

i ask to release the frequency of fear

2274

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:43,440

from every cell in my body

2275

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:46,239

my conscious my subconscious my cellular

2276

01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:48,800

memory you breathe in

2277

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:50,639

when you exhale

2278

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,679

you imagine that frequency totally

2279

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:56,000

dissolving coming out of your body and

2280

01:44:01,669 --> 01:43:57,920

it goes away

2281

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,679

then you ask the question again i want a

2282

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:03,760

relationship

2283

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:06,400

then the next thing the next conflicting

2284

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:07,920

thing will come up will come up because

2285

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:10,639

you are now in a place of clarity you

2286

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:13,199

see very clearly

2287

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:15,679

the frequency that is not

2288

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:18,960

coherent with that state of perfection

2289

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:21,440

if you will perfected being and so you

2290

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:24,639

keep bringing up all these things until

2291

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:26,320

there's nothing left

2292

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:29,040

when you say i want a relationship

2293

01:44:34,149 --> 01:44:32,000

there's nothing but joy there's nothing

2294

01:44:37,510 --> 01:44:34,159

but completion there's nothing but

2295

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,520

oneness and coherence and actually

2296

01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:39,520

there is no need for it you almost

2297

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,560

you're almost in a state of neutrality

2298

01:44:46,390 --> 01:44:44,560

like you're like

2299

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:46,400

it doesn't matter

2300

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,159

you know if it happens doesn't happen

2301
01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:50,320
you know you're just are in such state

2302
01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:53,199
of of completion

2303
01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,199
that's when you create that's when

2304
01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:57,600
things happen instantaneously now does

2305
01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:59,199
that create a problem though do you

2306
01:45:03,750 --> 01:45:01,920
become a magnet for relationships right

2307
01:45:06,629 --> 01:45:03,760
now exactly

2308
01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:06,639
now you've got a choice of of 10 in

2309
01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:08,239
front of you that you didn't have the

2310
01:45:11,910 --> 01:45:09,600
week before

2311
01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:11,920
but wait you're going to be a match

2312
01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:13,600
you're going to be a magnet for those

2313
01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:16,560

who are your vibrational match meaning

2314

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:18,960

you're not going to attract the girl or

2315

01:45:22,790 --> 01:45:20,000

the guy

2316

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:22,800

uh who is still in fear who still has

2317

01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:24,719

the anger who still has the confusion

2318

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:27,360

you're going to attract the one that

2319

01:45:32,550 --> 01:45:29,280

that is at the level of completion where

2320

01:45:36,070 --> 01:45:32,560

you are now you glow with this by the

2321

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:36,080

way and whether you know this or not

2322

01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:38,239

um you glow

2323

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:41,199

you do caroline you glow

2324

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:42,840

do you have relationship

2325

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:51,189

not everybody can can sustain

2326

01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:54,400

to be honest is um yeah i mean that's

2327

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:57,600

kind of the problem because most people

2328

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:00,000

want a relationship they say that but

2329

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:03,520

deep inside they're afraid and so

2330

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:06,000

so when i do this work on myself or with

2331

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:08,159

somebody else or to help someone else

2332

01:46:13,270 --> 01:46:11,119

and you get at that level of you know

2333

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:13,280

beingness you know it's hard for another

2334

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:16,400

person to match it and to sustain it

2335

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:17,280

so

2336

01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:24,320

leave that right there but i can only

2337

01:46:28,229 --> 01:46:27,119

imagine yeah you you do have problems

2338

01:46:29,590 --> 01:46:28,239

um

2339

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:29,600

you certainly do different types of

2340

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:31,520

problems yeah different types different

2341

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,119

types um

2342

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:36,000

i want to talk about uh ufos for a

2343

01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:38,560

second well uh for the rest of the show

2344

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:40,719

actually but

2345

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:41,840

um

2346

01:46:46,229 --> 01:46:44,480

channeling information

2347

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:46,239

um which is something i'm very

2348

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:50,400

interested on the show i've had many uh

2349

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:51,760

guests

2350

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:55,119

that have talked about this but and we

2351

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,440

mentioned we talked a little bit about

2352

01:47:02,550 --> 01:46:59,199

this off camera

2353

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,560

but i think that the big e word comes in

2354

01:47:08,070 --> 01:47:04,159

entanglement

2355

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:08,080

and there has to be something there at

2356

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:10,080

the quantum level

2357

01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:14,320

that is going on where there are uh etc's

2358

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:17,280

extraterrestrial civilizations out there

2359

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:19,280

that have this ability

2360

01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:21,760

we may not even know that we have that

2361

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:22,880

ability

2362

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,400

but it seems like there's an

2363

01:47:29,109 --> 01:47:26,880

entanglement of channeling and of

2364

01:47:31,669 --> 01:47:29,119

information that is coming through

2365

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:31,679

this is my own

2366

01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:33,040

deduction

2367

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,920

am i off the mark or is this what is

2368

01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:37,360

going on

2369

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:40,000

yeah like i said like we've been talking

2370

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:41,920

everything is interconnected so

2371

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,400

everything is entangled so now in terms

2372

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:46,480

of channeling you know it's exactly what

2373

01:47:49,830 --> 01:47:47,920

we were talking about in terms of

2374

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:49,840

frequency so there's different

2375

01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:52,480

frequencies so you're going to attract

2376

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:55,119

the frequency that you're tuned into so

2377

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:56,960

it's like a radio stations you know

2378

01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:58,719

there's all the radio stations playing

2379

01:48:02,070 --> 01:48:00,080

at the same time but you're only

2380

01:48:03,830 --> 01:48:02,080

listening to one right if you want to

2381

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,840

listen to another one channel another

2382

01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:06,239

person you have to turn the dial and go

2383

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,040

to that other frequency so you can hear

2384

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:11,520

you can't hear all frequencies at the

2385

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:13,920

same time so when you talk about

2386

01:48:19,030 --> 01:48:15,840

channeling you have to

2387

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:19,040

be very very specific a lot of people

2388

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:21,040

just download stuff they're not very

2389

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:22,800

clear they think they feel it's a

2390

01:48:27,350 --> 01:48:25,280

palladian energy or arcturian energy or

2391

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:27,360

something like that but when you want to

2392

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:29,119

do it consciously when you say okay well

2393

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,480

i don't want to talk to the palladians

2394

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:32,639

today i want to specifically you know

2395

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:36,320

talk to this archangel or something so

2396

01:48:41,590 --> 01:48:38,639

you have to consciously

2397

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:41,600

get your vibrational field to that

2398

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:44,719

specific frequency clear your mind bring

2399

01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:46,960

up all the fears bring up all the blocks

2400

01:48:50,950 --> 01:48:48,480

clear clear clear

2401
01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:50,960
be exactly at that frequency and then

2402
01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:53,760
the channeling can happen

2403
01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:55,440
is there uh

2404
01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:58,000
is there a frequency phone book

2405
01:49:01,430 --> 01:49:00,000
right

2406
01:49:03,990 --> 01:49:01,440
yeah

2407
01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,000
actually like i said earlier it's not

2408
01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:06,560
linear you know it's so funny how humans

2409
01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,400
you know we always think it's linear

2410
01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:10,080
like you do you know first we go to the

2411
01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:11,679
moon then we go to mars and we go a

2412
01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:12,880
little further in space you know it's

2413
01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:14,400

not linear like that

2414

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:16,080

what happens is that you are

2415

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:18,480

multi-dimensional like the brain doesn't

2416

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:22,000

function at 10 capacity than 20 than 30

2417

01:49:26,550 --> 01:49:24,000

and it's not like that so what happens

2418

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:26,560

is that there is one point

2419

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:29,760

uh where the energy transfers from

2420

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:32,400

three-dimensional to multi-dimensional

2421

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:34,560

to all of the dimensions to all the

2422

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:37,760

frequencies at the same time so what

2423

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:40,000

happens is that like i was saying

2424

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:43,119

earlier you have to get your vibrational

2425

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:47,440

feel to from a minimum of 734 hertz to a

2426

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:50,400

thousand hertz when you are at that

2427

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:52,000

vibration

2428

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:54,800

your brain also is vibrating in a

2429

01:49:59,589 --> 01:49:56,960

different way it starts to the the

2430

01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:59,599

energy starts to be like a torus

2431

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:01,440

instead of it being linear it becomes

2432

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:04,159

like a torus and a torus goes all the

2433

01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:06,320

way in and out through

2434

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:08,719

a center point is zero point

2435

01:50:13,910 --> 01:50:11,360

so what happens is that your energy goes

2436

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:13,920

out and back into that central point the

2437

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:15,760

zero point and when you hit the zero

2438

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:18,880

point you're outside time and space when

2439

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:21,280

you're outside time and space then you

2440

01:50:25,589 --> 01:50:24,239

can be in all dimensions at the same

2441

01:50:27,750 --> 01:50:25,599

time

2442

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:27,760

so you're not going from three dimension

2443

01:50:32,310 --> 01:50:29,679

to four dimension to six dimension to

2444

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:32,320

whatever and at every dimension you find

2445

01:50:37,750 --> 01:50:33,440

one

2446

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:37,760

to talk to you it's not like that does

2447

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:39,840

that make sense so

2448

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:41,520

you go through this

2449

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:44,159

little black hole this zero point

2450

01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:47,280

where you bypass time space then you are

2451
01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:50,800
in all times and space at the same time

2452
01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:53,920
then you direct your intention to this

2453
01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:56,320
one specific point

2454
01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:59,040
in time space and that's the frequency

2455
01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:00,960
of the pleiadian you want to talk to or

2456
01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:03,040
the archangel you want to talk to

2457
01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:05,920
and is it does that make sense sort well

2458
01:51:09,840 --> 01:51:08,960
it does if you answer this so i

2459
01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:09,850
understand it

2460
01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:11,040
[Music]

2461
01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:14,320
so then let's put it in reverse

2462
01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:16,000
where e.t

2463
01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:19,760

is now focusing on planet earth and then

2464

01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:22,000

and then to los angeles and then to

2465

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:23,920

caroline corey's house and then to

2466

01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:26,480

caroline cory's brain

2467

01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:29,360

is it the same process i keep going back

2468

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:32,159

to is there a frequency phone book

2469

01:51:37,550 --> 01:51:36,400

and yeah so the frequency phone book is

2470

01:52:13,750 --> 01:51:37,560

a

2471

01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:13,760

not to us

2472

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:15,760

they need to talk to home base to tell

2473

01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:18,000

them that they're running out of gas

2474

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:19,840

right okay

2475

01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:22,880

in the gynormity of the universe how

2476
01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:26,080
would they be able to

2477
01:52:30,870 --> 01:52:27,599
focus and then

2478
01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,880
specifically talk back to

2479
01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:32,239
hometown

2480
01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:35,280
and and exchange information

2481
01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:37,199
now this would have to happen in real

2482
01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,159
time

2483
01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:40,159
if you're ten thousand light years apart

2484
01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,320
you can't wait for the speed of light

2485
01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:44,639
this happens this has to happen

2486
01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:47,920
in the now now to the right person

2487
01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:52,560
so yeah this is the grid system applied

2488
01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:55,040

yeah exactly so what happens is that

2489

01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:57,440

imagine that you are inside a

2490

01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:00,560

multi-dimensional web like a network

2491

01:53:04,870 --> 01:53:02,800

a network but it's multi-dimensional

2492

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:04,880

it's not linear it's

2493

01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:07,599

three-dimensional multi-dimensional

2494

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:09,440

it's all around you

2495

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:13,040

it's a web within a web within a web so

2496

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:17,280

these this network of information has

2497

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:20,480

specific points hotspots

2498

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:21,440

where

2499

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:23,840

it's kind of like it's a transit point

2500

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:25,520

it's like where you

2501
01:53:30,149 --> 01:53:27,199
it's like intersecting points

2502
01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:30,159
intersections right and these points are

2503
01:53:35,910 --> 01:53:32,480
specific coordinates

2504
01:53:37,669 --> 01:53:35,920
so your physical brain has the exact

2505
01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:37,679
same map

2506
01:53:40,390 --> 01:53:38,960
as

2507
01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:40,400
this network

2508
01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,920
this web that's

2509
01:53:47,189 --> 01:53:43,760
that's all around you

2510
01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:47,199
when you match your physical brain

2511
01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:48,239
with

2512
01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:51,760
this map that's around you then all of

2513
01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:54,719

these coordinate points

2514

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:56,880

are coherent with each other

2515

01:54:02,709 --> 01:53:59,679

so that you can see all the coordinates

2516

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:02,719

all the frequencies at the same time so

2517

01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:04,719

that i don't have to know

2518

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,800

what frequency

2519

01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:08,560

i need to

2520

01:54:11,589 --> 01:54:10,560

call back home and say i'm running out

2521

01:54:15,510 --> 01:54:11,599

of gas

2522

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:15,520

all i have to do is match my brain

2523

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:18,080

to that larger brain

2524

01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:21,119

to that larger network and say

2525

01:54:26,709 --> 01:54:23,199

i'm calling home

2526
01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:26,719
and and all of these hot spots all these

2527
01:54:29,589 --> 01:54:27,920
coordinates

2528
01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:29,599
line up perfectly they're because

2529
01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:31,599
they're coherent with each other and

2530
01:54:36,310 --> 01:54:33,920
they connect me directly

2531
01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:36,320
from where i am here on the earth

2532
01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:37,840
floating above the earth or what have

2533
01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:40,880
you right to the coordinates

2534
01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:44,800
that corresponds to my home planet

2535
01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:47,840
and i can teleport and i can transport

2536
01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:50,159
my consciousness in a in a vehicle in a

2537
01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:52,000
physical vehicle or

2538
01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:54,320

energetically just as a consciousness

2539

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:56,320

from point a from one coordinate to

2540

01:55:02,070 --> 01:54:58,719

another faster than the speed of light

2541

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:02,080

spontaneously and it has to be this way

2542

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:05,599

i mean it's it has to be this way if if

2543

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:07,199

if you and i

2544

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:08,400

uh

2545

01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:13,040

if if us earthlings are going to

2546

01:55:18,709 --> 01:55:15,679

eventually venture out to the stars

2547

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:18,719

we need communication in real time

2548

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:19,440

right

2549

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,800

it's the only way it's going to work

2550

01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:24,480

yeah of course i mean you know i have a

2551
01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:26,719
hard time on this planet i feel like

2552
01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:29,599
everything is like so linear and so

2553
01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:32,719
primitive and so like

2554
01:55:37,189 --> 01:55:34,639
you know we have to be functioning at

2555
01:55:38,750 --> 01:55:37,199
the level i just mentioned like like we

2556
01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:38,760
have to understand the

2557
01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:40,880
multi-dimensionality of time space

2558
01:55:48,790 --> 01:55:44,880
itself and how our consciousness is

2559
01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:48,800
coherent with that fabric of time space

2560
01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:49,679
i mean

2561
01:55:51,589 --> 01:55:50,560
you know

2562
01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:51,599
like

2563
01:55:58,830 --> 01:55:56,880

doll fits in a bigger dolphins and a

2564

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:58,840

bigger doll but it's all the same

2565

01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:00,480

configuration

2566

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:03,520

and so we are a we have a human brain

2567

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:06,000

right now which has a configuration that

2568

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:07,840

fits within a larger brain and a larger

2569

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:10,080

brain a larger brain and we they all

2570

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:12,639

have the same configuration and so all

2571

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:14,800

we have to do is

2572

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:17,199

keep that coherence going when we don't

2573

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:19,760

think for example when we don't think we

2574

01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:21,520

can communicate telepathically with

2575

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:23,760

someone on the moon or someone on mars

2576

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:25,840

that's it you're out of alignment you're

2577

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:28,080

not coherent because you're fo because

2578

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:30,320

you're on a different wavelength you're

2579

01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:32,560

on a different frequency you're you're

2580

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:35,440

focused differently you're not focused

2581

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:37,440

in the coherence pattern of the russian

2582

01:56:41,830 --> 01:56:40,080

doll you see what i mean you're saying

2583

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:41,840

you're that's impossible there's no way

2584

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:43,920

i can speak to someone on the moon

2585

01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:45,840

that's it it's over and it doesn't

2586

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:46,960

happen

2587

01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:49,280

now but the minute you do

2588

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:51,280

you know you think that way then it

2589

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:54,320

starts to happen does the

2590

01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:58,320

does the dalai lama understand this

2591

01:57:03,350 --> 01:57:00,159

i have no idea i can look into it i can

2592

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:03,360

look at him right now and tell you

2593

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:06,159

i mean because though isn't it isn't it

2594

01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:08,880

it's kind of fun to be functioning at

2595

01:57:13,350 --> 01:57:11,199

that level that's right think about it's

2596

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:13,360

so much more fun than having to like

2597

01:57:17,910 --> 01:57:15,679

pick up this like cellular phone and

2598

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:17,920

blah blah blah and you know oh so that's

2599

01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:20,960

why you don't pick up my calls

2600

01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:22,320

all right

2601
01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:24,400
gonna catch up with my telepathic

2602
01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:27,199
messages i've been sending you geez

2603
01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:30,159
and so yeah right right right

2604
01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:31,040
but

2605
01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:34,239
and and what i am suggesting here is

2606
01:57:39,750 --> 01:57:37,440
that there are practices on this planet

2607
01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:39,760
dealing with consciousness

2608
01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:41,520
that has been going on for thousands of

2609
01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:42,400
years

2610
01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:43,280
and

2611
01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:46,639
the evolvment of uh

2612
01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:48,560
the use of the brain and understanding

2613
01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:51,599

what consciousness is and i look at you

2614

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:54,400

know tibetan monks or the dalai lama

2615

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:56,639

where they certainly

2616

01:58:02,390 --> 01:57:59,679

must understand the power of the brain

2617

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:02,400

more than the rest of us poppers down

2618

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:05,360

here at ground level

2619

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:08,560

yes for sure i mean i mean again

2620

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:10,719

everybody has a different methodology in

2621

01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:13,599

a different way uh the buddhists you

2622

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:16,880

know think uh in terms of a mind of one

2623

01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:19,920

mind uh it's not really legit religion

2624

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:21,920

it's more of a philosophy you know and

2625

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:22,800

so

2626

01:58:27,030 --> 01:58:24,880

uh but at least you know they think in

2627

01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:27,040

terms of oneness and coherence so which

2628

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:28,960

is very different than other religions

2629

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:32,880

and other you know practices so um again

2630

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:34,560

you know going back to

2631

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:36,960

doesn't matter which method you use as

2632

01:58:41,830 --> 01:58:38,800

long as

2633

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,840

you go back to your original essence who

2634

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:44,000

you really are which is the source of

2635

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:46,480

all of existence which is that original

2636

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:49,199

purest form you know frequency which is

2637

01:58:52,470 --> 01:58:50,239

source

2638

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:52,480

which is fundamental to all of life you

2639

01:58:56,229 --> 01:58:54,480

know what i mean like

2640

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:56,239

so so um

2641

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:57,760

doesn't matter what the method is or how

2642

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,320

you got there uh give me 30 seconds on

2643

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:02,719

this answer before we go to the break

2644

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:05,679

how often and how long do you meditate

2645

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:07,679

each day

2646

01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:10,080

throughout the day actually and it

2647

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:13,760

depends so i catch myself sometimes

2648

01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:16,480

going off in a different vibration

2649

01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,719

uh in a few seconds at this point i can

2650

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:20,639

bring myself back that's a form of

2651
01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:23,360
meditation right before the first thing

2652
01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:25,360
as soon as i open my eyes in the morning

2653
01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:27,920
i notice how i feel i make sure i'm in a

2654
01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:29,760
proper alignment i clear whatever

2655
01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:32,560
doesn't feel good uh the last thing i do

2656
01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:35,119
before i go to sleep as well uh

2657
01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:37,280
you know flush out whatever doesn't feel

2658
01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:39,119
good whatever is misaligned

2659
01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:41,679
uh put my intention together again

2660
01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:45,360
before i retire so i it's like many

2661
01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:47,920
meditations throughout the day and when

2662
01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:50,239
is needed when i do need to focus on

2663
01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:51,760

something very important of course i

2664

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:53,040

take the time

2665

01:59:58,709 --> 01:59:56,639

well i i i am sure you'll be flushing

2666

02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,719

after this show tonight

2667

02:00:01,990 --> 02:00:00,480

this is fade to black our guest tonight

2668

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:02,000

caroline corey

2669

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:03,679

and

2670

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:06,000

more when we come back we just came off

2671

02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:07,920

of a great weekend together and we're

2672

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:10,080

just continuing our conversation with

2673

02:00:13,630 --> 02:00:12,000

all of you i'll be right back this is

2674

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:13,640

fade to black stay with me

2675

02:00:25,280 --> 02:00:19,229

hi

2676

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:26,870

[Music]

2677

02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:29,280

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2678

02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:32,719

powerhouse kumx db

2679

02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:34,400

the x

2680

02:00:38,709 --> 02:00:36,159

are you ready to read about true

2681

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:38,719

paranormal events unex media publishes

2682

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:41,520

nonfiction books about ufos ghosts and

2683

02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:43,920

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2684

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:47,199

creatures and more just like kunx db

2685

02:00:52,430 --> 02:00:49,360

radio it's all about unexplained

2686

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,440

phenomena visit

2687

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:54,400

www.annexmedia.com to see our list of

2688

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:56,560

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2689

02:01:01,750 --> 02:00:59,199

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2690

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:01,760

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2691

02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:07,350

why is it we're not very good with our

2692

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:09,520

health regimen until it's too late we

2693

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:11,280

don't put oil in the car until the

2694

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:13,119

engine blows up when the body's out of

2695

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:15,920

balance your health is not so good give

2696

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:18,159

your body some love log on to get the

2697

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:21,520

tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

2698

02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:23,599

life change tea which cleanses you from

2699

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:26,560

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

2700

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:28,719

of the ways to bring the body in balance

2701
02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:30,719
we also carry organic supplements to

2702
02:01:36,310 --> 02:01:33,360
help you get where you need to go so do

2703
02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:36,320
your body a favor log on to getthet.com

2704
02:01:41,589 --> 02:01:39,360
that's get the ttea.com

2705
02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:41,599
you can even visit our sales page to

2706
02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:44,080
save some dough does anybody call money

2707
02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,320
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2708
02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:48,480
for short helpful health tips go to

2709
02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:51,840
youtube and punch in health matters now

2710
02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:54,800
that's health matters now

2711
02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:55,920
so

2712
02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:58,960
log on to get the tea.com shop get

2713
02:02:03,669 --> 02:02:01,440

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2714

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:03,679

health matters now you'll be glad you

2715

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:06,639

did that's get the tea dot com

2716

02:02:11,910 --> 02:02:08,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2717

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:11,920

and i only drink fade to black blend

2718

02:02:17,229 --> 02:02:15,040

coffee from river moon just click on the

2719

02:02:20,310 --> 02:02:17,239

river moon coffee banner at jimmy

2720

02:02:22,470 --> 02:02:20,320

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2721

02:02:25,109 --> 02:02:22,480

blend

2722

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,119

this is the only way forward

2723

02:02:29,340 --> 02:02:27,920

this is made to black

2724

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:29,350

make contact

2725

02:02:35,109 --> 02:02:33,280

[Music]

2726

02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:35,119

when you're in the house for longer

2727

02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:38,159

periods of time you can see them flying

2728

02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:40,560

or running across the floor

2729

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:42,239

ooh yuck

2730

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:45,599

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2731

02:02:52,950 --> 02:02:49,840

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2732

02:02:55,030 --> 02:02:52,960

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2733

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:55,040

found something that is tougher than

2734

02:03:02,149 --> 02:02:58,880

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2735

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:02,159

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2736

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:05,760

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2737

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:08,159

repellent all of the ingredients of

2738

02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:10,639

orange guard are on the fda generally

2739

02:03:17,189 --> 02:03:13,679

recognized as safe list orange guard may

2740

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:17,199

be used around food humans and pets it

2741

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:20,880

comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

2742

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:23,119

orange guard available at

2743

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:24,960

orangeguard.com

2744

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:28,639

whole foods and ace hardware

2745

02:03:34,629 --> 02:03:31,920

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2746

02:03:36,550 --> 02:03:34,639

disarray history shows us what gold does

2747

02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:36,560

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2748

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:38,400

about the government the stock market

2749

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:41,119

their jobs or their retirement savings

2750

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:43,920

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2751
02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,760
and other precious metals are a defense

2752
02:03:50,709 --> 02:03:48,000
measure against inflation and a stock

2753
02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:50,719
market that might take years to recover

2754
02:03:55,589 --> 02:03:53,040
so what can you do right now to protect

2755
02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:55,599
yourself call united gold group we offer

2756
02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:57,520
gold and other precious metals delivered

2757
02:04:02,550 --> 02:04:00,639
securely within 72 hours are you worried

2758
02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:02,560
about the stock market we can also help

2759
02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:06,000
you set up a real gold or silver ira or

2760
02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:09,840
a 401k safe and secure united gold group

2761
02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:12,400
makes gold ownership affordable call now

2762
02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:13,920
and get up to twenty five hundred

2763
02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:16,159

dollars in free gold or silver with a

2764

02:04:25,520 --> 02:04:33,010

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2765

02:04:33,020 --> 02:04:37,990

[Music]

2766

02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:39,669

want to know a secret

2767

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:43,440

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2768

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:44,800

serious

2769

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:46,719

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2770

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,400

instabrush

2771

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:50,480

why fade to black

2772

02:05:02,900 --> 02:04:59,109

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2773

02:05:15,750 --> 02:05:02,910

on the game changer radio network

2774

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:15,760

[Music]

2775

02:05:19,589 --> 02:05:17,760

welcome back fade to black i am your

2776

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:19,599

host jimmy church

2777

02:05:24,069 --> 02:05:21,440

i'm in a great mood just came off a

2778

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,079

great weekend heading into a great week

2779

02:05:27,510 --> 02:05:26,400

here on fade to black our anniversary

2780

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,520

week

2781

02:05:31,830 --> 02:05:29,520

and uh tonight it's caroline corey of

2782

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:31,840

course tomorrow night jason martel is

2783

02:05:37,990 --> 02:05:34,560

back with us our favorite and besides

2784

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:38,000

caroline and then wednesday night rudy

2785

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:40,800

sarzo is here for the first time

2786

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:43,040

and rudy and i have been friends uh for

2787

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:45,360

almost 40 years uh we go back a long

2788

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:46,719

ways together

2789

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:48,400

and uh i don't know why it's taking so

2790

02:05:53,189 --> 02:05:50,079

long uh to get us

2791

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:53,199

together for a show but we will be doing

2792

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:54,719

that wednesday night thursday nights our

2793

02:06:01,109 --> 02:05:57,840

8th anniversary special event and i want

2794

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:01,119

to get right back to caroline because

2795

02:06:05,109 --> 02:06:03,760

um caroline there's another aspect to

2796

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:05,119

all of this

2797

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:07,760

which is today i think we've gone

2798

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:09,520

through some phases

2799

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:10,320

of

2800

02:06:19,669 --> 02:06:14,960

the skies you know going back to the 40s

2801

02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:19,679

and the 50s 60s 70s 80s 90s 2000s 2010s

2802

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:21,920

2020s

2803

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:23,440

i think today

2804

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:27,360

we are starting to really lean towards

2805

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:29,599

something interdimensional is is

2806

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:32,320

happening in the skies things are just

2807

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:33,599

appearing

2808

02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:38,320

about it repeated this is my own

2809

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:39,679

experiences

2810

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:42,000

i don't have to depend on

2811

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:46,320

others videos and and encounters and

2812

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:49,360

events and listen to them which is great

2813

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:50,800

i'm just talking about my own

2814

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:53,360

experiences things are popping in and

2815

02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:55,040

popping out

2816

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:56,639

what is going on

2817

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:02,390

i need the caroline corey uh take on

2818

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:03,599

this

2819

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:05,360

yeah so remember we were just talking

2820

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:08,800

about those uh hot spots you know those

2821

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:12,400

intersecting points within the the grid

2822

02:07:17,830 --> 02:07:13,840

system

2823

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:17,840

these are the entry and exits points uh

2824

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:20,880

from this time space into another time

2825

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:23,440

space basically or in other words from

2826
02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:25,840
this dimension to other dimensions so

2827
02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:27,599
these extraterrestrials are a bit

2828
02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:29,920
smarter than we are they figured out

2829
02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:32,400
where these coordinates are and

2830
02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:35,119
basically they can um

2831
02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:37,040
you know go through

2832
02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:41,520
these mini zero points and appear into

2833
02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:43,840
our time space continuum so from our

2834
02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:45,920
perspective we go oh what's that it just

2835
02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:48,159
popped out of nowhere right but actually

2836
02:07:52,709 --> 02:07:50,719
they just came in through that

2837
02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:52,719
zero point and then they exit through

2838
02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:54,719

this the you know this or another zero

2839

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:56,400

point so it looks like they just

2840

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:57,599

disappeared

2841

02:08:01,910 --> 02:07:59,520

and in fact um

2842

02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:01,920

i can't talk too much about my my new

2843

02:08:06,390 --> 02:08:03,599

movie because it hasn't been announced

2844

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:06,400

but soon soon but i do want to share at

2845

02:08:12,550 --> 02:08:08,639

least some other things so my new movie

2846

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:12,560

is a scientific investigation into ufos

2847

02:08:17,430 --> 02:08:13,920

and

2848

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:17,440

we were able to actually capture on

2849

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:18,480

camera

2850

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:20,960

a physical object that literally

2851

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:23,599

appeared out of nowhere and disappeared

2852

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:27,520

and what was fascinating was that uh we

2853

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:29,840

captured it with floor camera clear

2854

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:32,639

meaning it you know it's an infrared

2855

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:34,960

much much higher range of infrared than

2856

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:36,880

the regular night vision

2857

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:40,880

and it can register it can collect the

2858

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:43,360

heat signature of the object so this

2859

02:08:49,430 --> 02:08:46,079

object is flying in the sky and yet it

2860

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:49,440

registers cold so how is it possible to

2861

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:51,679

be flying through space

2862

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:54,960

and have a propulsion system

2863

02:09:02,229 --> 02:08:59,040

and yet register cold so this is when we

2864

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,239

know there's something anomalous here so

2865

02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:04,800

so when you go through these

2866

02:09:09,030 --> 02:09:07,119

intersecting point these zero points

2867

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:09,040

from this time space into another time

2868

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:10,960

space from this dimension to the other

2869

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:12,079

dimension

2870

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:15,199

uh you are not using normal propulsion

2871

02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:16,320

systems

2872

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:18,639

and you it looks like you're appearing

2873

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:20,239

and then disappearing and we captured

2874

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:21,679

that on tape

2875

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:23,440

now uh

2876

02:09:27,270 --> 02:09:25,040

for those

2877

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:27,280

um i will say this

2878

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:30,480

um and and no spoilers here

2879

02:09:37,189 --> 02:09:34,320

i looked at some clips this weekend and

2880

02:09:40,950 --> 02:09:37,199

my reaction was caught on tape

2881

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,960

which was wtf right what what is it that

2882

02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:42,719

i'm looking at here

2883

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:43,840

um

2884

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:46,480

i i don't i don't understand ultimately

2885

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:48,079

what is going on

2886

02:09:52,870 --> 02:09:51,280

and if um uh

2887

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:52,880

the

2888

02:10:02,870 --> 02:09:58,239

were not just one

2889

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:02,880

uh medium you used multiple uh

2890

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:05,440

sources for this that were all

2891

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:08,079

uh caught at the same time right so it's

2892

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,320

it's just not real-time video and it's

2893

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:13,040

just not flare it's it's it's

2894

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:16,000

multiple sources and when you see that

2895

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:18,800

happening my brain gets confused because

2896

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:21,199

it's not supposed to be that way and the

2897

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:23,280

other part is

2898

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:26,480

that if this is going on

2899

02:10:32,470 --> 02:10:29,599

why aren't radio telescopes all around

2900

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:32,480

the world including the telescopes that

2901
02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:35,760
we have in orbit uh around this planet

2902
02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:39,360
picturing these objects arriving here

2903
02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:43,040
that means e.t is circum they're working

2904
02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:44,560
around

2905
02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:47,360
the normal things in a linear fashion

2906
02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:49,840
that you refer to earlier right that

2907
02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:52,320
they are able to go from point a to

2908
02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:53,760
point b

2909
02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:55,679
and and just arrive

2910
02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:58,320
right and that is fantastical for people

2911
02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,360
to hear

2912
02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,199
that that may not understand what we're

2913
02:11:05,510 --> 02:11:03,520

trying to suggest here but

2914

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,520

you have you have now caught this on

2915

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:07,920

tape and you have seen it

2916

02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:10,320

does that explain why we don't see the

2917

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:13,440

physical movement in a linear fashion

2918

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:16,000

flying through our solar system

2919

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,679

yeah i mean it it proves that it's

2920

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:19,440

possible i mean when you capture it on

2921

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:21,920

tape not like what you just said it's

2922

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:23,760

not just one camera it's multiple

2923

02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:26,079

cameras and multiple devices

2924

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:27,840

correlations with

2925

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:30,480

radiation you know exactly

2926

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:33,199

radiation spikes exactly at that time

2927

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:35,679

different angles triangulation

2928

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:38,800

this is when you start to say okay wait

2929

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:41,840

this is not a fluke this is you know

2930

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,599

when you have measurable correlation

2931

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:44,880

from different angles different

2932

02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:47,679

locations different devices then this is

2933

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:50,639

this is real this is validating

2934

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:53,280

that you know the the the event

2935

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:54,800

and so

2936

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:57,920

all of these start to look like real

2937

02:12:03,669 --> 02:12:01,280

things the real uh physics that maybe

2938

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:03,679

our physicists don't quite understand

2939

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:05,920

but actually to be honest you know even

2940

02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:08,480

einstein you know talked about the

2941

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:10,800

einstein rosenbridge you know the the

2942

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:13,920

ability to warp uh time space so it's

2943

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:15,040

not

2944

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:17,520

that uh from a physics standpoint it

2945

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,400

cannot be done it can be done so it's

2946

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,480

not a problem of this one of the

2947

02:12:26,229 --> 02:12:24,159

scientists actually in the movie what he

2948

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:26,239

said it's exactly that it's not a

2949

02:12:29,510 --> 02:12:28,159

problem of physics it's a problem of

2950

02:12:32,310 --> 02:12:29,520

engineering

2951

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,320

it's like you know it's the civilization

2952

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:34,560

has not caught up on the

2953

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:36,159

technology

2954

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:38,079

to make that possible

2955

02:12:46,149 --> 02:12:38,880

so

2956

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:46,159

it's fit we're not breaking the laws of

2957

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:48,560

physics in other words now

2958

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:49,599

um

2959

02:12:55,910 --> 02:12:51,360

the

2960

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:55,920

straight at like avi loeb

2961

02:13:01,990 --> 02:13:00,159

um and i had avi on the show uh last

2962

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:02,000

week and i'm going to do another

2963

02:13:05,350 --> 02:13:04,400

presentation i'm going to announce this

2964

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:05,360

now

2965

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,320

uh

2966

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:08,719

this friday we're going to do a live

2967

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:10,639

stream with avi

2968

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,639

and we're going to be talking about the

2969

02:13:18,390 --> 02:13:14,560

galileo project

2970

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:18,400

um he is trying to also apply the

2971

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:20,880

scientific method to the phenomena

2972

02:13:27,030 --> 02:13:23,760

trying to figure out what is going on

2973

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:27,040

if you're doing it and if avi is doing

2974

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:29,440

it i think that the government is doing

2975

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:31,679

it too and they they have been

2976

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:33,599

collecting the same data but just not

2977

02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:35,199

telling us

2978

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:37,280

yeah it's very possible you know who

2979

02:13:40,629 --> 02:13:39,040

knows what they're i think also in the

2980

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:40,639

government we

2981

02:13:45,430 --> 02:13:43,280

want to think and we hope that it's you

2982

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:45,440

know one cohesive

2983

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,840

entity you know everybody knows what's

2984

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:49,280

going on but to me i think in the

2985

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:50,800

government the right hand doesn't know

2986

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:52,480

what the left hand is doing sort of

2987

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:56,239

thing and so um i wouldn't really rely

2988

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:59,520

on any uh information coming from there

2989

02:14:04,870 --> 02:14:01,440

right now so i'm sure there's something

2990

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:04,880

going on but why wait why like why worry

2991

02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:06,560

about it you know it's like ivy's doing

2992

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:08,719

it we're doing it you know other people

2993

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:10,800

can be doing it should be doing it but

2994

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:12,880

but i'm i'm very excited about that

2995

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:14,639

because it shows that

2996

02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:16,960

government or not

2997

02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:18,960

we're doing it

2998

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:21,440

you know it's like enough of the waiting

2999

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:24,639

and the hoping you know and so

3000

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:28,320

we found a way to fund this project this

3001

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:30,239

expedition which is in the film that

3002

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:32,400

people are going to be able to see

3003

02:14:38,629 --> 02:14:35,760

we had a huge amount of i mean i think

3004

02:14:40,390 --> 02:14:38,639

the equipment that we had was worth

3005

02:14:42,310 --> 02:14:40,400

something like six or seven hundred

3006

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:42,320

thousand dollars

3007

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:43,440

um

3008

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:45,599

and so this is military-grade

3009

02:14:49,669 --> 02:14:47,599

state-of-the-art equipment this is not

3010

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:49,679

some little thing you buy at target you

3011

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:50,719

know uh

3012

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:53,920

uh so so this is the real deal you know

3013

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:55,840

and we just we're not waiting for

3014

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:57,840

anybody we went out and we did it

3015

02:15:02,149 --> 02:15:01,119

ourselves we collected hundreds of hours

3016

02:15:04,950 --> 02:15:02,159

of

3017

02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:04,960

video recording audio

3018

02:15:12,069 --> 02:15:09,119

um all sorts of radiation uh data all

3019

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:12,079

sorts of i mean across the board and so

3020

02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:14,800

and the scientists are going to be going

3021

02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:17,199

through all of this data for the next

3022

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:18,800

months you know but the movie's going to

3023

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:20,880

come out with with already a lot of

3024

02:15:26,709 --> 02:15:23,840

stuff are you gonna publish uh

3025

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:26,719

your findings uh from the data

3026

02:15:30,229 --> 02:15:28,400

yeah so they're going in fact the

3027

02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:30,239

scientists are going to write a

3028

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:33,040

scientific paper which that's a first

3029

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:35,679

also that's never been done before and

3030

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:37,360

so but we're waiting you know for the

3031

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:39,360

movie to be announced and to to be

3032

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:41,679

because you know obviously we want to

3033

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:42,639

also

3034

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,040

show how we did it and everything else

3035

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:47,679

sure and then everything will be shared

3036

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:51,040

now i wanted to ask you um uh when it

3037

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:52,320

comes to

3038

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:54,079

the tic-tac

3039

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:57,760

and we have a certain amount of video

3040

02:16:03,910 --> 02:16:00,719

which is far from conclusive for sure

3041

02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:03,920

but we have the pilot testimony we have

3042

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:05,360

uh

3043

02:16:11,430 --> 02:16:08,639

kevin day and we have the princeton and

3044

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:11,440

and of course crew members of the nimitz

3045

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:14,800

and and other ships in that battle group

3046

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:16,960

that would suggest

3047

02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:18,400

something

3048

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:21,520

is possibly extraterrestrial for this

3049

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,000

but not to go and jump

3050

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:26,400

uh too far ahead of our skis

3051

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:27,199

but

3052

02:16:32,150 --> 02:16:28,719

do you

3053

02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:32,160

think that the tic tac the way it has

3054

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:33,840

been described

3055

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:35,359

uh with

3056

02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:37,280

the evidence that we have right now does

3057

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:39,920

that suggest e.t to you

3058

02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:43,040

it's definitely et technology because uh

3059

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,000

you know forget about g-forces because

3060

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:48,479

uh it's obviously unmanned it's some

3061

02:16:54,070 --> 02:16:51,200

sort of drone-like um

3062

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:54,080

object and so but even with that you

3063

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:57,679

know the fat the material of that object

3064

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:00,160

would would basically rupture you know

3065

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,120

with uh you know dropping 28 000 feet to

3066

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:05,519

uh to sea level in

3067

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:08,080

less than a second uh you know the

3068

02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:10,880

friction of that material would

3069

02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:13,679

literally uh rupture

3070

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:17,200

so it's definitely et technology now is

3071

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:20,000

is here's another suggestion there's

3072

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:23,200

been a lot of conversation out there

3073

02:17:28,629 --> 02:17:26,000

that this may be ours

3074

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:28,639

but backwards engineered from et

3075

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:31,200

technology i was just going to say the

3076

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:33,120

fact that i said et technology doesn't

3077

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:35,359

mean it is e.t right

3078

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:36,160

yeah

3079

02:17:41,910 --> 02:17:38,880

so i was just going to say in fact a lot

3080

02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:41,920

of the you know the the newest you know

3081

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:45,120

black actually they're black um programs

3082

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:47,599

uh all of this is back engineered

3083

02:17:50,950 --> 02:17:48,719

for sure

3084

02:17:52,469 --> 02:17:50,960

now um

3085

02:17:56,309 --> 02:17:52,479

would

3086

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:56,319

reveal and i'm going to go back to the

3087

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:58,880

uap task force report

3088

02:18:02,150 --> 02:18:00,399

which and i know that you've read

3089

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:02,160

backwards and forwards like the rest of

3090

02:18:07,349 --> 02:18:04,479

us have where the question marks have

3091

02:18:11,270 --> 02:18:07,359

been laid out in that report in that it

3092

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:11,280

it's not ours we're saying that uh

3093

02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:14,719

it's probably not foreign technology and

3094

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:16,559

you know speaking directly about maybe

3095

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:19,439

china or russia or another adversary

3096

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:21,840

that it's not them either but there's

3097

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:23,439

only one other

3098

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:25,920

choice left right there's only one if

3099

02:18:29,190 --> 02:18:27,280

it's not us

3100

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:29,200

and it's not them

3101
02:18:33,669 --> 02:18:32,800
then it therefore right we say therefore

3102
02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:33,679
again

3103
02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:36,719
it must be something off planet and

3104
02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:38,240
extraterrestrial

3105
02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:42,880
mix and it's backwards engineered et

3106
02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:45,840
technology would we be testing that

3107
02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:48,960
technology on our own naval

3108
02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:51,280
uh battle groups or

3109
02:18:56,469 --> 02:18:54,800
could russia have this technology

3110
02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:56,479
i think it's very possible that we would

3111
02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,040
be testing on i mean this has been done

3112
02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:01,679
in vietnam and in other words where we

3113
02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:04,559

test things on our own people you know

3114

02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:06,639

so why not this technology especially

3115

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:08,479

which is very interesting

3116

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,399

where most of these sightings have been

3117

02:19:15,190 --> 02:19:12,319

you have you noticed that it's exactly

3118

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:15,200

off of the coast of california in uh the

3119

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:17,840

airspace that is uh

3120

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:19,920

you know around the san diego air base

3121

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:20,639

and

3122

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:22,719

you know what i mean so it's like it's a

3123

02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:26,160

perfect location uh to be testing uh

3124

02:19:31,509 --> 02:19:28,160

your own equipment on your own people

3125

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:31,519

now why would uh

3126

02:19:35,589 --> 02:19:32,800

the

3127

02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:35,599

uh it's like a triangulated force here

3128

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:38,160

we have the media we have the senate we

3129

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:40,319

have uh the department of defense and in

3130

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:41,439

the navy

3131

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:45,280

all using the word threat

3132

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:47,679

do you feel threatened by what the tic

3133

02:19:50,469 --> 02:19:49,359

tac represents

3134

02:19:52,630 --> 02:19:50,479

and

3135

02:19:53,590 --> 02:19:52,640

if not why would

3136

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:53,600

the

3137

02:19:59,830 --> 02:19:58,720

constantly suggest that it is a threat

3138

02:20:05,510 --> 02:19:59,840

money

3139

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:05,520

that's why make the people scared and

3140

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:07,760

give us money so we can fund a program

3141

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:09,840

so we can go research what it is and

3142

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:12,479

what is not and so we can protect you

3143

02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:15,520

you know it's all politics it's all uh

3144

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:16,399

fear-based

3145

02:20:20,070 --> 02:20:18,720

so that's the way i see it i am

3146

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,080

personally

3147

02:20:24,950 --> 02:20:22,479

not at all afraid

3148

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:24,960

like that's the last thing that that

3149

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:28,960

scares me humans scared me more than

3150

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:31,760

than the tic tac that's for sure so

3151

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:33,920

i mean it says in in the report i mean

3152

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:36,080

remember the conclusion is like hey we

3153

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:37,680

need more uh

3154

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:40,479

uh research funding right that was the

3155

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:43,040

bottom line we need funding to go out

3156

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:44,560

you know to go to go and do more

3157

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:46,319

research

3158

02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:48,960

would it be and again i'm reaching here

3159

02:20:52,469 --> 02:20:50,640

i just want your opinion

3160

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:52,479

is this a demonstration of the

3161

02:20:59,429 --> 02:20:55,600

technology for our adversaries

3162

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:59,439

showing them what we have and they don't

3163

02:21:04,710 --> 02:21:01,680

yeah that's possible too but i think our

3164

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:04,720

adversaries also have similar technology

3165

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:07,120

but that's again i mean like i'm just i

3166

02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,560

don't want to get into the politics

3167

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:10,319

that's just my feeling

3168

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:13,680

and and you would say that because

3169

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:14,479

uh

3170

02:21:18,230 --> 02:21:16,160

you

3171

02:21:20,950 --> 02:21:18,240

well in that

3172

02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:20,960

et contact is not a united states

3173

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:24,080

exclusivity deal right it has to be

3174

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:25,200

going down

3175

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:26,720

all around the world

3176

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:28,479

yeah and a lot of ways also like the

3177

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,319

russians for example were

3178

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:32,240

way ahead of us just for example the

3179

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:34,240

remote viewing they were they were doing

3180

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:36,880

that sort of stuff way before us

3181

02:21:41,990 --> 02:21:39,120

we got into it because they were

3182

02:21:43,750 --> 02:21:42,000

so you know why not this as well you

3183

02:21:46,230 --> 02:21:43,760

know i mean with that with that point

3184

02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:46,240

with that like i'm not saying it's this

3185

02:21:51,830 --> 02:21:48,479

way or that way i'm just saying that

3186

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:51,840

foreign adversaries are not as behind as

3187

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:54,960

we think no what they beat us to space

3188

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:56,399

yeah exactly

3189

02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:59,120

i mean that is uh

3190

02:22:01,910 --> 02:22:00,800

that is something that always stands out

3191

02:22:03,830 --> 02:22:01,920

in front of me

3192

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:03,840

um where do we go

3193

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:06,319

uh when it when it comes to disclosure

3194

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:08,560

right now as a world

3195

02:22:12,070 --> 02:22:09,600

with

3196

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:12,080

the conversation that is happening now

3197

02:22:18,230 --> 02:22:15,520

what are the next steps what do we do

3198

02:22:21,990 --> 02:22:18,240

not not governments but what do we do as

3199

02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:22,000

a community to keep this moving forward

3200

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:25,120

yeah i think this this uap report and

3201

02:22:29,590 --> 02:22:27,439

what's happened the last few years uh

3202

02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:29,600

with the tic tacs and the navy and the

3203

02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:31,920

pentagon i think it's a great

3204

02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:34,399

opportunity maybe we didn't get exactly

3205

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:36,720

what we wanted but in fact i think it

3206

02:22:41,990 --> 02:22:40,319

was expected but what it did do is that

3207

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:42,000

it brought up

3208

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:44,880

um all of you know it basically is

3209

02:22:49,670 --> 02:22:47,359

saying that this phenomenon is real we

3210

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:49,680

don't know what it is but it's real and

3211

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,240

it's worth investigating in fact we want

3212

02:22:57,429 --> 02:22:54,240

to investigate give us money so we can

3213

02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:57,439

investigate so this is huge this is huge

3214

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:59,200

this is our ticket

3215

02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:00,560

to

3216

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:11,359

work it's basically they're giving us

3217

02:23:16,710 --> 02:23:13,680

permission to finally

3218

02:23:19,510 --> 02:23:16,720

say it as it is to speak up to be to not

3219

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:19,520

be laughed at when you mention the word

3220

02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:22,000

ufo because they are

3221

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:25,760

you know so so this is the opportunity

3222

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:29,040

for us to be doing more work to continue

3223

02:23:33,030 --> 02:23:31,439

with their research to take uh this very

3224

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:33,040

very seriously

3225

02:23:36,630 --> 02:23:34,000

and

3226

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:36,640

to support each other to keep you know

3227

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:38,880

helping with all the resources that we

3228

02:23:43,190 --> 02:23:39,760

have

3229

02:23:44,790 --> 02:23:43,200

and to continue sharing the the data

3230

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:44,800

what is your message

3231

02:23:49,270 --> 02:23:46,479

to all of the

3232

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:49,280

the contactees and the eyewitnesses

3233

02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:51,200

around the world that

3234

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:53,760

may not have spoken up uh they've kept

3235

02:24:00,230 --> 02:23:55,520

things inside

3236

02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:00,240

some have spoken up and have uh faced

3237

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:02,720

not only ridicule uh from our own

3238

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:05,040

government but friends and family and

3239

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:07,520

co-workers and employers and

3240

02:24:11,349 --> 02:24:09,520

and things what's your message to them

3241

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:11,359

as we move forward

3242

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:13,040

yeah exactly

3243

02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:15,359

what i just said applies to them you

3244

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:17,920

know this is an opportunity for you to

3245

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:20,479

finally be who you are

3246

02:24:24,309 --> 02:24:21,920

to just

3247

02:24:27,110 --> 02:24:24,319

talk about your experiences to accept

3248

02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:27,120

that it's okay and not worry about it

3249

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:31,120

others are the government is so there's

3250

02:24:35,910 --> 02:24:32,800

not i mean

3251

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:35,920

it's not an excuse anymore for you to um

3252

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:38,000

be afraid and so this is a great

3253

02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:39,600

opportunity this is a great turning

3254

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:42,479

point in the history of ufology and this

3255

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:44,720

entire phenomenon now and what about

3256

02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:46,640

those in the time that we have left

3257

02:24:53,590 --> 02:24:49,600

probably the most important question

3258

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:53,600

is what about to those that are still

3259

02:24:57,510 --> 02:24:55,200

waiting for

3260

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:57,520

an official position to come from the

3261

02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:59,680

white house and and the president on

3262

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:01,200

live television

3263

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:02,880

um that

3264

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:05,760

nothing short of that will be good

3265

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:06,880

enough

3266

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:09,359

right and i understand that

3267

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:11,359

fully right where

3268

02:25:16,150 --> 02:25:13,439

we can say we don't need disclosure all

3269

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:16,160

day long we've already had contact and

3270

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:17,920

and and i'm okay with that well that's

3271

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:20,399

not good enough for for so many

3272

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:23,280

and and what do we say to them

3273

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:25,680

so the people who are waiting for the

3274

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:28,319

government to come out and tell them

3275

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:30,080

this is the way it is we're not alone in

3276

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:32,160

the universe are the same people who are

3277

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:34,800

waiting for the pharmaceutical companies

3278

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:36,960

to tell them what pill to take these are

3279

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:39,120

the people who are waiting for

3280

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:40,640

you know their parents to tell them what

3281

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:43,200

to do for their you know peers to

3282

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:45,920

dictate how they should feel and behave

3283

02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:48,720

it's it's a belief system it's a

3284

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:51,359

fear-based attitude of

3285

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:54,560

waiting for answers outside yourself to

3286

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:57,359

validate what you believe in

3287

02:26:01,270 --> 02:25:58,720

and so

3288

02:26:03,190 --> 02:26:01,280

if that's the attitude and the

3289

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:03,200

perspective then

3290

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:05,680

there's nothing you can say really you

3291

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:08,640

know what i mean and i bet

3292

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:10,800

that because you have this fundamental

3293

02:26:16,630 --> 02:26:13,920

belief system even if

3294

02:26:18,389 --> 02:26:16,640

the government is gone

3295

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:18,399

we're going to

3296

02:26:23,910 --> 02:26:21,280

come out and say hey ufos exist and we

3297

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:23,920

weren't lying and here's one or whatever

3298

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:25,040

and

3299

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:28,399

they would still go to a place of

3300

02:26:32,630 --> 02:26:30,240

what if this is fake

3301

02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:32,640

what if you know what's the agenda

3302

02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:34,479

behind it what are they trying to sell

3303

02:26:38,950 --> 02:26:37,200

us because it goes together you want

3304

02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:38,960

somebody outside of you to tell you what

3305

02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:41,040

you believe in because you don't trust

3306

02:26:45,670 --> 02:26:42,479

yourself

3307

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:45,680

don't trust the other you see what i

3308

02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:48,800

mean yeah you're in a circle it's 22.

3309

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:51,120

yes exactly does that make sense it does

3310

02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:53,760

make sense i don't know what to do you

3311

02:26:57,670 --> 02:26:55,680

know

3312

02:27:02,389 --> 02:26:57,680

i can only

3313

02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:02,399

absolutely right

3314

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:04,560

the the the oldest statement in the

3315

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:06,880

world right the the ufo on the white

3316

02:27:11,910 --> 02:27:09,520

house lawn well okay so that happens

3317

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:11,920

there are still going to be no it's not

3318

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:14,960

real yeah there's a reason for this

3319

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:17,280

there's something else behind it it's

3320

02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:20,640

like what what else do you need

3321

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:23,840

i i i don't know what to suggest

3322

02:27:29,830 --> 02:27:26,640

yeah you know my uh my next movie uh

3323

02:27:32,950 --> 02:27:29,840

jimmy is gonna be called it's all bs bs

3324

02:27:35,590 --> 02:27:32,960

as in belief system

3325

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:35,600

it's your belief system

3326

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:38,080

no matter what you

3327

02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:40,640

believe in is going to dictate your

3328

02:27:47,110 --> 02:27:43,520

experience period you know if you are

3329

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:47,120

not open to the possibility and that's

3330

02:27:51,190 --> 02:27:48,720

your belief system

3331

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:51,200

then that's it you know

3332

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:54,000

what you have to want to change you have

3333

02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:57,680

to want to be open to that idea and the

3334

02:28:03,990 --> 02:27:59,840

possibility i'd like

3335

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,000

i i'd like to narrate that film

3336

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:06,640

i mean i i mean i'll do a reading for

3337

02:28:11,590 --> 02:28:09,840

you i'll read for that

3338

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:11,600

caroline thank you so much and i know

3339

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,399

you can't say a whole lot now

3340

02:28:19,349 --> 02:28:15,920

but uh

3341

02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:19,359

when do you anticipate

3342

02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:20,640

a release

3343

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:24,160

yeah i'm hoping may may may of 2022. oh

3344

02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:26,560

that's not too far off yeah early may

3345

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:27,359

yeah

3346

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:30,399

in this linear time scale that we're in

3347

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:32,720

right now five months is nothing

3348

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:34,640

yeah yeah so we're going to start you

3349

02:28:38,150 --> 02:28:36,880

know promoting soon and talking about it

3350

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:38,160

but you know obviously we have to

3351

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:41,040

prepare a lot of things you know uh

3352

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:43,359

before we make it public so that's the

3353

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:45,040

reason why but it's just around the

3354

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:47,600

corner all right it's gonna be amazing

3355

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:50,560

yes it is i have been privileged to see

3356

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:52,160

a little bit of it

3357

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:54,479

and it's gonna be great and i know that

3358

02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:56,399

it's visually stunning

3359

02:29:02,710 --> 02:28:59,840

uh i know who's in the film gosh i just

3360

02:29:04,230 --> 02:29:02,720

want it's killing me it's killing me

3361

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:04,240

everybody you have to bring me back

3362

02:29:08,950 --> 02:29:06,640

darling i can't wait i can't wait

3363

02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:08,960

caroline happy holidays it was great

3364

02:29:14,389 --> 02:29:11,520

hanging out with you this weekend uh

3365

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:14,399

just enjoy this ride and uh i look

3366

02:29:18,150 --> 02:29:15,840

forward to our next conversation when

3367

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:18,160

you're back on with us thank you so much

3368

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:19,920

thanks so much for having me jimmy take

3369

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:22,640

care you're the best caroline corey all

3370

02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:24,240

of her websites are right there at

3371

02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:26,080

jimmychurchradio.com

3372

02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:28,640

easy to reach out and you can follow uh

3373

02:29:32,469 --> 02:29:30,640

caroline right there on twitter we have

3374

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:32,479

everything up for you

3375

02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:34,080

all right i'm gonna take a quick break

3376

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:37,040

i'll be right back and i'll take some of

3377

02:29:43,510 --> 02:29:40,399

your phone calls 747-228-2051

3378

02:30:06,710 --> 02:29:43,520

stay with us

3379

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:08,870

you're listening to jimmy church and

3380

02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:10,399

fade to black

3381

02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:17,190

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3382

02:30:24,870 --> 02:30:19,600

here and you are listening to my boy

3383

02:30:30,830 --> 02:30:27,429

despite popular opinion

3384

02:30:34,050 --> 02:30:30,840

reading a book will not make you

3385

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:34,060

smarter listening to jimmy church will

3386

02:30:38,389 --> 02:30:36,000

[Applause]

3387

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:38,399

this is jimmy church and i personally

3388

02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:41,359

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

3389

02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:44,000

expo this february 4th through the 7th

3390

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:47,040

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

3391

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:49,280

california this year we have the most

3392

02:30:54,150 --> 02:30:51,439

exciting speakers including linda

3393

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:54,160

moulton howe jacques valet whitley

3394

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:57,600

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

3395

02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:00,800

inca and bashar william henry caroline

3396

02:31:06,950 --> 02:31:03,760

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley

3397

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:06,960

sarah bressman cosme george nori gayle

3398

02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:09,359

thackeray and many many more i will be

3399

02:31:14,230 --> 02:31:11,760

hosting all weekend long including the

3400

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:14,240

keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

3401

02:31:18,710 --> 02:31:16,479

night five vendor and exhibit halls

3402

02:31:21,349 --> 02:31:18,720

three floors of speakers panels and

3403

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:21,359

celebration this is the biggest event of

3404

02:31:25,710 --> 02:31:23,359

the year and early bird passes are

3405

02:31:27,830 --> 02:31:25,720

available now just go to

3406

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:27,840

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

3407

02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:29,680

speakers and information that's

3408

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:32,479

consciouslifeexpo.com

3409

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:34,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3410

02:31:40,150 --> 02:31:37,040

and i take life change t supplements

3411

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:40,160

every single day it's what i do

3412

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:41,680

click on their banner at

3413

02:31:45,910 --> 02:31:44,240

jimmychurchradio.com

3414

02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:45,920

are you ready to read about true

3415

02:31:51,349 --> 02:31:48,560

paranormal events unex media publishes

3416

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:51,359

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3417

02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:53,760

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3418

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:57,040

creatures and more just like kunx db

3419

02:32:02,190 --> 02:31:59,200

radio it's all about unexplained

3420

02:32:04,150 --> 02:32:02,200

phenomena visit

3421

02:32:06,389 --> 02:32:04,160

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3422

02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:06,399

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3423

02:32:11,590 --> 02:32:08,960

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3424

02:32:16,630 --> 02:32:11,600

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3425

02:32:21,429 --> 02:32:18,790

when you take the beans from central

3426
02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:21,439
america with dashes of indonesian and

3427
02:32:27,030 --> 02:32:23,840
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3428
02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:27,040
dark side of fade to black you create

3429
02:32:32,469 --> 02:32:29,520
the ultimate brew of fringe

3430
02:32:35,750 --> 02:32:32,479
introducing the fade to black blend from

3431
02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:35,760
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3432
02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:38,560
darkest customized roast was created for

3433
02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:41,359
the love of fade to black

3434
02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:44,000
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3435
02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:46,560
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3436
02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:50,160
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3437
02:32:55,349 --> 02:32:53,120
coffee doc deep with distinct

3438
02:32:58,150 --> 02:32:55,359

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3439

02:33:00,710 --> 02:32:58,160

like the bunker leaning further into the

3440

02:33:03,830 --> 02:33:00,720

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3441

02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:03,840

blend from river moon coffee just click

3442

02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:06,000

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3443

02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:09,680

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3444

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:15,590

this is billy carson with forbidden

3445

02:33:20,790 --> 02:33:18,880

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3446

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:20,800

has just reached its one year

3447

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:24,000

anniversary that's right one year and as

3448

02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:26,240

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3449

02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:29,120

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3450

02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:32,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3451
02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:35,280
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3452
02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:37,840
documentaries conferences workshops

3453
02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:40,800
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3454
02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:43,439
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3455
02:33:47,910 --> 02:33:45,760
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3456
02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:47,920
mobile device or get the forbidden

3457
02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:52,560
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3458
02:33:59,190 --> 02:33:55,600
itunes or google play today and use

3459
02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:59,200
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3460
02:34:04,890 --> 02:34:01,680
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3461
02:34:07,990 --> 02:34:04,900
dot tv today

3462
02:34:10,150 --> 02:34:08,000
[Music]

3463
02:34:13,030 --> 02:34:10,160

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3464

02:34:15,750 --> 02:34:13,040

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3465

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:15,760

app from talk stream live

3466

02:34:20,309 --> 02:34:17,439

you'll find a great selection of talk

3467

02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:20,319

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3468

02:34:25,190 --> 02:34:22,960

phenomena and much more download the

3469

02:34:27,270 --> 02:34:25,200

paranormal radio app now and start

3470

02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:27,280

listening to the very best in paranormal

3471

02:34:31,270 --> 02:34:29,520

talk entertainment including the network

3472

02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:31,280

you're listening to right now the

3473

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:34,479

paranormal radio app free in google play

3474

02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:48,230

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3475

02:34:55,710 --> 02:34:51,920

born this way this is kjccr

3476
02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:07,080

[Music]

3477
02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:16,690

welcome back

3478
02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:20,720

[Music]

3479
02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:22,880
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

3480
02:35:26,950 --> 02:35:24,960
all right i've opened up the phone lines

3481
02:35:28,950 --> 02:35:26,960
seven four seven

3482
02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:28,960
two two eight two zero five one i'm out

3483
02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:35,990
the last sip of my river moon

3484
02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:38,960
oh man seven four seven two two eight

3485
02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:41,680
two zero five one seven four seven two

3486
02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:44,000
two eight two zero

3487
02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:46,560
five one the phone lines are officially

3488
02:35:50,389 --> 02:35:47,520

open

3489

02:35:53,429 --> 02:35:50,399

and uh what a great conversation and

3490

02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:53,439

uh caroline corey um i will say this

3491

02:35:55,590 --> 02:35:54,800

i've seen

3492

02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:55,600

uh

3493

02:36:01,349 --> 02:36:00,640

a whole lot right now and i and i get

3494

02:36:04,710 --> 02:36:01,359

that

3495

02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:04,720

but uh my mind has been blown

3496

02:36:08,070 --> 02:36:06,240

and uh

3497

02:36:09,110 --> 02:36:08,080

just just wait for this one it's going

3498

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:09,120

to be good

3499

02:36:14,230 --> 02:36:10,479

and uh

3500

02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,240

there is uh and some of my comments

3501

02:36:19,590 --> 02:36:16,479

uh earlier tonight uh

3502

02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:19,600

uh in in the rant about black holes

3503

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:21,439

um i wanted to get back to that one of

3504

02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:23,760

the things that i was suggesting you

3505

02:36:30,070 --> 02:36:27,280

know we've seen uh images uh our whole

3506

02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:30,080

life right one fish eating the small

3507

02:36:32,710 --> 02:36:31,840

fish and then the bigger fish and the

3508

02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:32,720

bigger

3509

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:33,840

um

3510

02:36:38,469 --> 02:36:36,560

i i look at the universe that way that

3511

02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:38,479

eventually

3512

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:40,479

if we are

3513

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:43,200

following what astrophysicists and

3514

02:36:47,830 --> 02:36:45,439

physicists have been telling us over the

3515

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:47,840

years about what black holes represent

3516

02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:51,200

that eventually right isn't there just

3517

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:53,439

going to be

3518

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:54,960

one

3519

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:57,840

right that's going to eat everything

3520

02:37:01,990 --> 02:36:59,359

and everything is just going to get

3521

02:37:02,950 --> 02:37:02,000

swallowed up i mean and

3522

02:37:06,309 --> 02:37:02,960

and

3523

02:37:08,870 --> 02:37:06,319

the end result of all of that

3524

02:37:10,950 --> 02:37:08,880

uh thinking like that for that frame of

3525

02:37:13,110 --> 02:37:10,960

mind um

3526

02:37:15,590 --> 02:37:13,120

what is cern doing

3527

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:15,600

creating mini black holes

3528

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:19,200

if this is ultimately what we're talking

3529

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:20,240

about

3530

02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:22,560

and now and the other part that i wanted

3531

02:37:26,469 --> 02:37:25,120

to uh reflect on

3532

02:37:30,070 --> 02:37:26,479

is

3533

02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:30,080

are they flat

3534

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:33,359

right now it's a black hole

3535

02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:35,040

so

3536

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:38,640

what is on the back side of it

3537

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:40,319

and if it it is

3538

02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:41,600

the

3539

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:55,680

event horizon

3540

02:37:59,750 --> 02:37:56,720

and

3541

02:38:01,670 --> 02:37:59,760

uh some black holes are are spiral

3542

02:38:02,950 --> 02:38:01,680

okay all of this is theoretical i get

3543

02:38:04,950 --> 02:38:02,960

that part of it

3544

02:38:07,990 --> 02:38:04,960

but um

3545

02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:08,000

if if they're expanding this way

3546

02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:09,280

right

3547

02:38:12,830 --> 02:38:11,120

well what's happening

3548

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:12,840

it would have to be a

3549

02:38:19,349 --> 02:38:16,240

sphere right how could it continue to be

3550

02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:19,359

completely flat

3551

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,960

and that we can't

3552

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:22,960

and that the imaging

3553

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:24,800

that we've only

3554

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:28,479

one picture of of a black hole how is

3555

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:30,080

that possible

3556

02:38:35,590 --> 02:38:33,920

i i don't get it and black's fear

3557

02:38:37,910 --> 02:38:35,600

would be something that i can wrap my

3558

02:38:40,830 --> 02:38:37,920

head around that that would make much

3559

02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:40,840

more sense because if it's flat

3560

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:44,479

then something has to be discharging

3561

02:38:49,110 --> 02:38:46,800

from from the backside

3562

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:49,120

the spaghettification

3563

02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:51,280

element of this i i don't get it and i

3564

02:38:56,950 --> 02:38:54,000

think about this way too much and i

3565

02:38:59,510 --> 02:38:56,960

i listen to uh

3566

02:39:00,550 --> 02:38:59,520

so much and read so much about black

3567

02:39:02,870 --> 02:39:00,560

holes

3568

02:39:04,950 --> 02:39:02,880

that one thing is for sure for me is

3569

02:39:05,990 --> 02:39:04,960

that physicists and astrophysics they cannot

3570

02:39:07,750 --> 02:39:06,000

agree

3571

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:07,760

on any of this

3572

02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:10,640

and and kip thorne's book the science of

3573

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:13,280

interstellar where he covers

3574

02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:16,560

uh black holes uh pretty thoroughly

3575

02:39:20,230 --> 02:39:17,760

there

3576

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:20,240

and and i keep listening to that and

3577

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:23,040

there is a fundamental thing that is

3578

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:24,720

missing

3579

02:39:29,030 --> 02:39:26,640

if all of this is going on why aren't we

3580

02:39:30,150 --> 02:39:29,040

photographing it why are we capturing

3581

02:39:33,750 --> 02:39:30,160

images

3582

02:39:36,389 --> 02:39:33,760

all over the place i mean that is

3583

02:39:39,670 --> 02:39:36,399

uh the main concern for me i just i

3584

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:39,680

don't understand how um any of that is

3585

02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:40,800

possible

3586

02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:43,840

i i just don't get it now going back to

3587

02:39:49,110 --> 02:39:46,479

uh the conversation with caroline

3588

02:39:50,790 --> 02:39:49,120

is that um and i understand that

3589

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:50,800

everything is connected

3590

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,640

i do it just

3591

02:39:55,990 --> 02:39:54,720

again i keep going back to fundamentals

3592

02:40:00,230 --> 02:39:56,000

right

3593

02:40:02,790 --> 02:40:00,240

we get to the basics of everything

3594

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:02,800

at the quantum level everything has to

3595

02:40:07,110 --> 02:40:04,960

be connected throughout the universe it

3596

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:07,120

just has to be that way

3597

02:40:12,710 --> 02:40:08,000

um

3598

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:12,720

but i don't i don't understand

3599

02:40:17,590 --> 02:40:13,600

why

3600

02:40:19,990 --> 02:40:17,600

we aren't approaching the phenomena of

3601

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:20,000

things appearing in the sky and

3602

02:40:24,710 --> 02:40:22,479

disappearing in the sky

3603

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:24,720

how that is happening

3604

02:40:30,710 --> 02:40:28,160

that's the part i mean i am i i want to

3605

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:30,720

raise this question

3606

02:40:36,630 --> 02:40:32,640

until we start to get some answers with

3607

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:36,640

this now um i announced earlier uh i'll

3608

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:39,040

i'll post some stuff up uh about this

3609

02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:41,840

tomorrow uh well my team will

3610

02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:44,560

uh that this friday now i know i just

3611

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:47,279

had uh avilobe on the show

3612

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:50,000

um that was recorded

3613

02:40:56,309 --> 02:40:53,439

we are going to do a live event

3614

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:56,319

uh with avi this friday

3615

02:41:01,269 --> 02:40:58,720

so get ready for that you will see the

3616

02:41:03,030 --> 02:41:01,279

countdown and everything on the fade to

3617

02:41:05,750 --> 02:41:03,040

black youtube channel

3618

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:05,760

as as this happens but we're going to

3619

02:41:08,389 --> 02:41:07,520

have avi live

3620

02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:08,399

and

3621

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:09,279

the

3622

02:41:11,910 --> 02:41:10,880

approach

3623

02:41:15,030 --> 02:41:11,920

that

3624

02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:15,040

caroline is taking right now

3625

02:41:19,750 --> 02:41:17,439

with ufos and with the phenomena you

3626

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:19,760

call it uaps

3627

02:41:24,150 --> 02:41:22,319

and the scientific study of that about

3628

02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:24,160

what is going on

3629

02:41:29,349 --> 02:41:26,640

avi is

3630

02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:29,359

taking his own approach to this

3631

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:31,439

there is something going on

3632

02:41:36,550 --> 02:41:34,160

let's collect the data and

3633

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:36,560

and and take a look at that

3634

02:41:43,269 --> 02:41:39,840

caroline is going to publish

3635

02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:43,279

the results of her data as they uh

3636

02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:44,880

get this written up

3637

02:41:48,790 --> 02:41:47,120

um after the film gets released so we'll

3638

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:48,800

see how the data was collected but then

3639

02:41:52,950 --> 02:41:50,000

turn around

3640

02:41:54,070 --> 02:41:52,960

and and get these uh these papers

3641

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:54,080

published

3642

02:41:56,710 --> 02:41:55,760

peer-reviewed and out there for the

3643

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:56,720

public

3644

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:00,560

and avi is going to do the same thing i

3645

02:42:04,870 --> 02:42:03,359

talked to him about this last week

3646

02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:04,880

uh very

3647

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:06,240

uh

3648

02:42:10,070 --> 02:42:07,840

very directly

3649

02:42:13,830 --> 02:42:10,080

that you can collect this data and

3650

02:42:15,590 --> 02:42:13,840

there's another uh i forgot to to get to

3651

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:15,600

caroline about this there's another

3652

02:42:21,910 --> 02:42:18,960

aspect to this is there a danger zone

3653

02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:21,920

uh that you are allowing yourself to go

3654

02:42:26,230 --> 02:42:23,279

into

3655

02:42:27,510 --> 02:42:26,240

and what i mean by that is this

3656

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:27,520

you can

3657

02:42:33,190 --> 02:42:30,479

say that this is going to be public

3658

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:33,200

right that you are going to

3659

02:42:36,630 --> 02:42:34,240

uh

3660

02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:36,640

release the information to the public

3661

02:42:41,110 --> 02:42:39,439

you can say these things and that

3662

02:42:42,070 --> 02:42:41,120

includes caroline

3663

02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:42,080

um

3664

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:43,200

are you

3665

02:42:47,510 --> 02:42:46,319

putting yourself in the danger zone

3666

02:42:49,910 --> 02:42:47,520

of

3667

02:42:50,790 --> 02:42:49,920

having the government step in

3668

02:42:53,349 --> 02:42:50,800

and

3669

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:53,359

a take control of the project b take

3670

02:43:00,150 --> 02:42:56,160

control of the data and the information

3671

02:43:02,389 --> 02:43:00,160

and see use it for their own uh purposes

3672

02:43:04,870 --> 02:43:02,399

are you are you

3673

02:43:07,429 --> 02:43:04,880

are you entering that area

3674

02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:07,439

now for caroline

3675

02:43:13,429 --> 02:43:09,840

and and this movie and the data

3676

02:43:14,469 --> 02:43:13,439

collection i i would suspect

3677

02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:14,479

that

3678

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:15,840

the government

3679

02:43:19,030 --> 02:43:18,080

cannot be happy about a film like this

3680

02:43:20,790 --> 02:43:19,040

being

3681

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:20,800

released

3682

02:43:25,190 --> 02:43:22,640

done in the way that she has done it i'm

3683

02:43:26,070 --> 02:43:25,200

talking about serious data collection

3684

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:26,080

and

3685

02:43:32,389 --> 02:43:30,720

it's it's right there the government

3686

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:32,399

can't be happy about that the film is

3687

02:43:37,269 --> 02:43:35,040

going to get released this is private

3688

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:37,279

uh this is not uh

3689

02:43:43,269 --> 02:43:40,080

a government film and if you are going

3690

02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:43,279

to go and do this are you opening up the

3691

02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:46,000

door to having the government possibly

3692

02:43:51,670 --> 02:43:47,680

shut this down

3693

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:51,680

um and and avi has got to be

3694

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:53,040

and i know

3695

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:56,319

uh avi's answers to these questions

3696

02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:57,359

um

3697

02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:01,200

uh and and he said no no no no no we

3698

02:44:05,510 --> 02:44:04,720

the this is our project and and this is

3699

02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:05,520

uh

3700

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:07,600

private and this is outside of the

3701
02:44:12,070 --> 02:44:09,600
government's control and they cannot

3702
02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:12,080
control i said david didn't you see the

3703
02:44:16,790 --> 02:44:14,720
movie contact

3704
02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:16,800
didn't you see

3705
02:44:21,349 --> 02:44:19,840
that movie

3706
02:44:23,190 --> 02:44:21,359
what happened

3707
02:44:25,910 --> 02:44:23,200
right now the best of intentions were

3708
02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:25,920
there right there there we we've got

3709
02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:27,439
contact and

3710
02:44:31,750 --> 02:44:29,200
and and this needs to get out to the

3711
02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:31,760
world i that's the one thing that i'm

3712
02:44:39,750 --> 02:44:35,439
fearful of but we don't have a choice

3713
02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:39,760

and and and caroline said that tonight

3714

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:40,720

we

3715

02:44:48,070 --> 02:44:45,600

the technology

3716

02:44:51,269 --> 02:44:48,080

to go and get this done and to study

3717

02:44:53,990 --> 02:44:51,279

this ourselves and we cannot depend on

3718

02:44:57,510 --> 02:44:54,000

the government to do this for us

3719

02:44:58,950 --> 02:44:57,520

and the counter to that is i would

3720

02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:58,960

uh

3721

02:45:02,469 --> 02:45:00,720

i would not be surprised in fact i would

3722

02:45:05,349 --> 02:45:02,479

be let down

3723

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,359

if the government is not and i'm talking

3724

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:07,680

about through universities and through

3725

02:45:13,510 --> 02:45:10,479

different agencies and through darpa

3726

02:45:16,309 --> 02:45:13,520

um that they must be studying this

3727

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:16,319

phenomena the one thing that we've left

3728

02:45:20,870 --> 02:45:19,200

off of this conversation

3729

02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:20,880

is that some of this has already been

3730

02:45:26,230 --> 02:45:24,399

going on and that is uh through bigelow

3731

02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:26,240

and that is

3732

02:45:31,510 --> 02:45:28,399

uh you know the dreaded word you know

3733

02:45:35,910 --> 02:45:31,520

skinwalker ranch where there was a huge

3734

02:45:39,349 --> 02:45:35,920

amount of data that was collected

3735

02:45:42,070 --> 02:45:39,359

and where did that data go and and who

3736

02:45:44,630 --> 02:45:42,080

has access to it i'm just merely

3737

02:45:46,469 --> 02:45:44,640

suggesting here that this has been going

3738

02:45:48,550 --> 02:45:46,479

on for a while to say that the

3739

02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:48,560

government is not doing it i think

3740

02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:49,600

that's a

3741

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:51,120

uh

3742

02:45:54,309 --> 02:45:52,560

that's

3743

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:54,319

the wrong way to look at this because

3744

02:45:58,950 --> 02:45:56,640

they have to have been doing it and the

3745

02:46:02,469 --> 02:45:58,960

other part about this

3746

02:46:04,550 --> 02:46:02,479

is when we look at uh and

3747

02:46:06,710 --> 02:46:04,560

right now i've got calls on hold i will

3748

02:46:09,030 --> 02:46:06,720

get to you just stay right there

3749

02:46:10,469 --> 02:46:09,040

um and you can hear my voice so just

3750

02:46:13,910 --> 02:46:10,479

stay right there

3751
02:46:17,030 --> 02:46:13,920
is that off of the coast of california

3752
02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:17,040
it's one thing to talk about the nimitz

3753
02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:18,319
battle group

3754
02:46:21,830 --> 02:46:20,560
and the technology that is on those

3755
02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:21,840
ships

3756
02:46:28,950 --> 02:46:25,359
um and planes that are that are going up

3757
02:46:30,469 --> 02:46:28,960
uh they are collecting data but you have

3758
02:46:32,870 --> 02:46:30,479
uh

3759
02:46:36,790 --> 02:46:32,880
the shoreline

3760
02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:36,800
of san diego which is nothing but one

3761
02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:38,399
giant military

3762
02:46:44,309 --> 02:46:41,920
installation and that goes from the navy

3763
02:46:47,030 --> 02:46:44,319

all the way to the marines and what

3764

02:46:48,550 --> 02:46:47,040

they've got pointing offshore and up

3765

02:46:51,190 --> 02:46:48,560

into the skies

3766

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:51,200

and when the

3767

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:53,760

tic tac incident happened in 2004. i'm

3768

02:46:57,429 --> 02:46:55,439

not even talking about the east coast in

3769

02:46:59,110 --> 02:46:57,439

the roosevelt just stay right there in

3770

02:47:00,469 --> 02:46:59,120

southern california

3771

02:47:02,469 --> 02:47:00,479

that an

3772

02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:02,479

immense amount of data collection

3773

02:47:05,750 --> 02:47:03,600

happened

3774

02:47:08,150 --> 02:47:05,760

in america i mean

3775

02:47:10,230 --> 02:47:08,160

from all sources

3776

02:47:13,830 --> 02:47:10,240

for all over the place

3777

02:47:14,870 --> 02:47:13,840

and there is no way that that did not

3778

02:47:17,750 --> 02:47:14,880

happen

3779

02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:17,760

there's no way there's no way um the

3780

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:20,399

suggestion of helicopters landing on the

3781

02:47:25,670 --> 02:47:23,040

nimitz and the pristine and and and

3782

02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:25,680

pulling hard drives and erasing existing

3783

02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:28,720

data that data went somewhere

3784

02:47:32,950 --> 02:47:30,800

it it went somewhere

3785

02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:32,960

and with everything else that happened

3786

02:47:41,190 --> 02:47:37,349

think about that

3787

02:47:44,630 --> 02:47:41,200

right and so i am merely suggesting

3788

02:47:46,389 --> 02:47:44,640

that right now caroline is doing it

3789

02:47:48,790 --> 02:47:46,399

privately

3790

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:48,800

with the ability to collect this data

3791

02:47:53,190 --> 02:47:50,399

from multiple points

3792

02:47:55,510 --> 02:47:53,200

and from multiple devices

3793

02:47:59,190 --> 02:47:55,520

and surely the government is doing that

3794

02:48:01,590 --> 02:47:59,200

at the same time and avi loeb is also

3795

02:48:03,429 --> 02:48:01,600

going to be doing the same thing

3796

02:48:05,429 --> 02:48:03,439

and this is what the

3797

02:48:07,510 --> 02:48:05,439

uh all of the agencies and the

3798

02:48:09,670 --> 02:48:07,520

government are up against right now is

3799

02:48:12,790 --> 02:48:09,680

that private citizens now have the

3800

02:48:15,110 --> 02:48:12,800

ability to go and collect this data

3801

02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:15,120

and they have to

3802

02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:16,399

now

3803

02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:20,000

which is probably a large reason why

3804

02:48:23,750 --> 02:48:21,840

uh there is cooperation and

3805

02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:23,760

communication coming out of washington

3806

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:25,920

dc in the department of defense and the

3807

02:48:29,190 --> 02:48:27,200

rest of the country and the rest of the

3808

02:48:31,990 --> 02:48:29,200

world because

3809

02:48:34,710 --> 02:48:32,000

they know that they can't keep this

3810

02:48:37,349 --> 02:48:34,720

under wraps forever they can't

3811

02:48:40,070 --> 02:48:37,359

they can't we have the ability to go and

3812

02:48:43,349 --> 02:48:40,080

study this ourselves now at a very

3813

02:48:44,710 --> 02:48:43,359

serious technical and scientific level

3814

02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:44,720

and i'm just going to leave that right

3815

02:48:47,990 --> 02:48:46,240

there and that's why

3816

02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:48,000

i couldn't wait to get caroline on the

3817

02:48:52,870 --> 02:48:50,080

show tonight to talk about the science

3818

02:48:54,070 --> 02:48:52,880

of the phenomenon from every single

3819

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:54,080

angle

3820

02:48:57,590 --> 02:48:56,160

all right i've just spoken my piece now

3821

02:49:00,309 --> 02:48:57,600

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

3822

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:00,319

fade to black who's calling

3823

02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:03,200

hi jim it's sabrina hi sabrina how are

3824

02:49:08,309 --> 02:49:04,800

you

3825

02:49:10,389 --> 02:49:08,319

oh i am doing i just uh was listening to

3826

02:49:13,030 --> 02:49:10,399

what you were saying and

3827

02:49:15,670 --> 02:49:13,040

listening to what carolyn was saying

3828

02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:18,230

during the conversations i kept having

3829

02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:20,640

metatron come in and

3830

02:49:25,110 --> 02:49:22,479

say different things

3831

02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:25,120

such as following the path of our

3832

02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:27,920

brothers is not our path

3833

02:49:32,630 --> 02:49:30,160

and what they do to get to a point isn't

3834

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:32,640

necessarily what we need to do

3835

02:49:37,510 --> 02:49:35,200

and as you stated we all have the

3836

02:49:41,590 --> 02:49:37,520

capability of seeking out and

3837

02:49:43,510 --> 02:49:41,600

researching these things for ourselves

3838

02:49:45,349 --> 02:49:43,520

so what does that mean what does that

3839

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:45,359

mean

3840

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,240

each of us as individuals are

3841

02:49:52,550 --> 02:49:50,640

responsible for ourselves here no i'm

3842

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:52,560

talking about i'm talking about what

3843

02:49:58,790 --> 02:49:56,240

metatron said what does that mean

3844

02:50:01,030 --> 02:49:58,800

just what i just stated we are each

3845

02:50:02,150 --> 02:50:01,040

responsible for ourselves as individual

3846

02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:02,160

beings

3847

02:50:09,990 --> 02:50:07,279

for ourselves what it is we would do

3848

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:10,000

here what it is we want here as

3849

02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:12,000

individuals we can't choose for anyone

3850

02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:14,080

but ourselves well for sure we can't

3851
02:50:18,389 --> 02:50:16,960
save anyone we can't heal anyone but

3852
02:50:22,630 --> 02:50:18,399
ourselves

3853
02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:22,640
and um what do you think about uh not

3854
02:50:27,269 --> 02:50:25,600
only caroline but avi and and other

3855
02:50:29,750 --> 02:50:27,279
groups out there that are

3856
02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:29,760
using the technology that is available

3857
02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:32,240
to us right ready

3858
02:50:37,990 --> 02:50:35,040
off-the-shelf technology that is high

3859
02:50:39,510 --> 02:50:38,000
tech using that to try to figure out

3860
02:50:42,790 --> 02:50:39,520
what we are seeing and what is

3861
02:50:48,150 --> 02:50:44,950
there are those avenues and there are

3862
02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:48,160
other avenues that are available

3863
02:50:52,950 --> 02:50:50,960

these scientists need to recognize and

3864

02:50:54,710 --> 02:50:52,960

understand that those with psychic

3865

02:50:56,469 --> 02:50:54,720

abilities are connecting to higher

3866

02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:56,479

dimensional beings

3867

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:58,800

they need to stop seeing it as woo-woo

3868

02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:01,040

and put the science measures to it for

3869

02:51:06,550 --> 02:51:03,600

it can all be tested

3870

02:51:08,389 --> 02:51:06,560

well for sure and and so

3871

02:51:12,630 --> 02:51:08,399

we have to

3872

02:51:15,110 --> 02:51:12,640

mind to other possibilities well

3873

02:51:16,230 --> 02:51:15,120

certainly we need both efforts right we

3874

02:51:21,670 --> 02:51:16,240

need the

3875

02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:21,680

woo method right

3876

02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:23,680

we need both of them working together at

3877

02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:26,319

the same time

3878

02:51:30,710 --> 02:51:28,640

what your scientists will find

3879

02:51:33,910 --> 02:51:30,720

interesting will be the fact that the

3880

02:51:35,190 --> 02:51:33,920

woowoo is scientific in nature

3881

02:51:36,950 --> 02:51:35,200

how so

3882

02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:36,960

i mean that's a great point because it

3883

02:51:42,550 --> 02:51:39,520

all deals with energy

3884

02:51:43,510 --> 02:51:42,560

perspective and purview of how one

3885

02:51:47,670 --> 02:51:43,520

chooses

3886

02:51:49,750 --> 02:51:47,680

this to approach the subject matter

3887

02:51:51,910 --> 02:51:49,760

well how do you

3888

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:51,920

how do you address

3889

02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,960

um

3890

02:51:55,830 --> 02:51:55,040

i'm very interested to hear your take on

3891

02:51:58,469 --> 02:51:55,840

this

3892

02:52:00,630 --> 02:51:58,479

how do you address the

3893

02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:00,640

physical non-physical side of this in

3894

02:52:06,070 --> 02:52:04,160

that it appears to be a combination of

3895

02:52:06,870 --> 02:52:06,080

there's something interdimensional going

3896

02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:06,880

on

3897

02:52:10,710 --> 02:52:09,359

we see something in the sky where now it

3898

02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:10,720

is physical

3899

02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:12,880

and then it becomes non-physical and

3900

02:52:25,510 --> 02:52:19,590

resonance frequency

3901
02:52:26,830 --> 02:52:25,520
you don't think it's uh

3902
02:52:44,309 --> 02:52:26,840
a

3903
02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:44,319
those types of things

3904
02:52:48,309 --> 02:52:46,640
look at the arches within the different

3905
02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:48,319
national parks

3906
02:52:55,750 --> 02:52:52,800
they all have shown to be time warps

3907
02:52:58,070 --> 02:52:55,760
at one point or another sure sure

3908
02:53:00,389 --> 02:52:58,080
in a similar fashion when you look at

3909
02:53:02,389 --> 02:53:00,399
these beings coming into your

3910
02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:02,399
perspective reality

3911
02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:05,439
who warp in and warp out as you are

3912
02:53:08,309 --> 02:53:07,439
perceiving them

3913
02:53:09,990 --> 02:53:08,319

they

3914

02:53:12,309 --> 02:53:10,000

are simply changing their resonance

3915

02:53:14,389 --> 02:53:12,319

frequency they change the frequency they

3916

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:14,399

vibrate at

3917

02:53:20,389 --> 02:53:18,800

so change the energy frequency they move

3918

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:20,399

to and through

3919

02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:22,800

within time and space right right right

3920

02:53:29,269 --> 02:53:26,720

right and is it that uh

3921

02:53:32,790 --> 02:53:29,279

they are always there

3922

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:32,800

right but only for that instant

3923

02:53:39,830 --> 02:53:36,960

they are vibrating in in our

3924

02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:39,840

uh in our world in our dimension just

3925

02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:41,600

for that moment is that what you're

3926

02:53:50,309 --> 02:53:47,910

yes and no

3927

02:53:52,550 --> 02:53:50,319

okay for all of you are everywhere at

3928

02:53:54,870 --> 02:53:52,560

the same time in the same moment

3929

02:53:56,150 --> 02:53:54,880

whether you realize it or not right and

3930

02:53:57,670 --> 02:53:56,160

so are they

3931

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:57,680

right

3932

02:54:02,630 --> 02:53:59,040

um

3933

02:54:03,990 --> 02:54:02,640

are some uh i'm talking about us right

3934

02:54:07,670 --> 02:54:04,000

you and i

3935

02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:07,680

are some of us able to always be in that

3936

02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:15,670

there are those who carry those resonant

3937

02:54:20,790 --> 02:54:17,439

frequencies where they are able to

3938

02:54:22,950 --> 02:54:20,800

connect and stay connected continuously

3939

02:54:24,389 --> 02:54:22,960

then there are those who are only there

3940

02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:24,399

in the moment

3941

02:54:29,590 --> 02:54:26,240

when they choose to connect in the

3942

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:29,600

moment for whatever being they are

3943

02:54:34,870 --> 02:54:32,160

channeling for

3944

02:54:36,790 --> 02:54:34,880

now what about there are those okay go

3945

02:54:39,429 --> 02:54:36,800

ahead are

3946

02:54:41,830 --> 02:54:39,439

not able to connect for they fear too

3947

02:54:43,429 --> 02:54:41,840

much judge too much

3948

02:54:46,950 --> 02:54:43,439

that which they cannot understand or

3949

02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:46,960

comprehend yeah sure for sure and and

3950

02:54:52,630 --> 02:54:50,000

and does some of it happen on accident

3951
02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:52,640
for those that are non-believers or that

3952
02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:54,800
that are not dialed into a frequency

3953
02:54:58,950 --> 02:54:56,800
there are no accidents

3954
02:55:00,870 --> 02:54:58,960
but everything has a purpose and reason

3955
02:55:02,550 --> 02:55:00,880
for being everything you experience is

3956
02:55:05,110 --> 02:55:02,560
for your benefit whether you know it or

3957
02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:05,120
not sure sure i i get that but what what

3958
02:55:09,990 --> 02:55:07,200
i'm saying is uh

3959
02:55:12,070 --> 02:55:10,000
uh for those that are not connected that

3960
02:55:13,750 --> 02:55:12,080
are not on that frequency but they still

3961
02:55:16,710 --> 02:55:13,760
see something

3962
02:55:18,790 --> 02:55:16,720
and they weren't intending or hoping or

3963
02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:18,800

even believing that this is a

3964

02:55:23,910 --> 02:55:22,000

possibility but they still see it

3965

02:55:26,870 --> 02:55:23,920

how do we explain that it's because it

3966

02:55:28,870 --> 02:55:26,880

is meant for them right in those moments

3967

02:55:30,870 --> 02:55:28,880

whether they know it or not it was meant

3968

02:55:34,469 --> 02:55:30,880

for them right it is an opening of a

3969

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:34,479

door to another possibility of reality

3970

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:36,960

right right right great phone call

3971

02:55:42,710 --> 02:55:39,600

sabrina behave and be well and happy

3972

02:55:44,790 --> 02:55:42,720

holidays and give my best to alex

3973

02:55:47,110 --> 02:55:44,800

you are welcome and this is archangel

3974

02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:47,120

metatron thank you so much blessings to

3975

02:55:51,429 --> 02:55:49,840

you on your journey right on sabrina

3976

02:55:53,830 --> 02:55:51,439

sabrina right there thank you so much

3977

02:55:57,750 --> 02:55:53,840

sabrina uh safe travels out there

3978

02:56:00,150 --> 02:55:57,760

um channeling during the show and

3979

02:56:01,510 --> 02:56:00,160

and when something like that happens uh

3980

02:56:04,150 --> 02:56:01,520

for me

3981

02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:04,160

uh i am going to ask

3982

02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:06,240

those questions

3983

02:56:11,349 --> 02:56:08,319

that's uh that's extraordinary thank you

3984

02:56:12,790 --> 02:56:11,359

so much sabrina um and and again uh safe

3985

02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:12,800

travels out there and give my best to

3986

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:14,880

alex let's see who is up next how you're

3987

02:56:20,309 --> 02:56:17,680

live on fade to black who's calling

3988

02:56:22,550 --> 02:56:20,319

hi jimmy it's deb from sacramento hi deb

3989

02:56:24,389 --> 02:56:22,560

how are you i've got uh 60 seconds

3990

02:56:26,389 --> 02:56:24,399

what's on your mind

3991

02:56:28,550 --> 02:56:26,399

wow 60 whole seconds i've got to agree

3992

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:28,560

with sabrina first of all great great

3993

02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:30,160

weekend i'm glad you got a lot of work

3994

02:56:36,150 --> 02:56:34,399

done um wherever you were and um

3995

02:56:38,070 --> 02:56:36,160

sabrina's right we have to as

3996

02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:38,080

individuals have to take responsibility

3997

02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:41,279

for ourselves and that means for me not

3998

02:56:45,349 --> 02:56:42,720

looking to the government or the

3999

02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:45,359

authorities to run the narrative for us

4000

02:56:51,269 --> 02:56:46,160

and

4001
02:56:53,269 --> 02:56:51,279
that i don't want to be negative but my

4002
02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:53,279
perception is that this is just more

4003
02:56:58,070 --> 02:56:56,640
funding to line congress's pockets um to

4004
02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:58,080
say that they're going to keep

4005
02:57:02,230 --> 02:56:59,840
researching this stuff but it's really

4006
02:57:03,269 --> 02:57:02,240
just going to them because when they did

4007
02:57:05,349 --> 02:57:03,279
it back

4008
02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:05,359
and they did the 22 million with bigelow

4009
02:57:09,190 --> 02:57:07,520
and harry reid we never saw results of

4010
02:57:11,349 --> 02:57:09,200
where that money went and i believe it

4011
02:57:13,349 --> 02:57:11,359
goes to line their pockets they have

4012
02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:13,359
information they're suppressing it and

4013
02:57:17,510 --> 02:57:15,600

unfortunately they're not um releasing

4014

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:17,520

it to us and we the people have to take

4015

02:57:20,790 --> 02:57:19,439

control of this so i agree with sabrina

4016

02:57:21,750 --> 02:57:20,800

on that level

4017

02:57:24,790 --> 02:57:21,760

well

4018

02:57:26,389 --> 02:57:24,800

the question that i i really have

4019

02:57:27,990 --> 02:57:26,399

ultimately

4020

02:57:40,389 --> 02:57:28,000

is

4021

02:57:42,309 --> 02:57:40,399

how much are we talking are we talking

4022

02:57:43,830 --> 02:57:42,319

about stated yet how do we keep our eyes

4023

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:43,840

on that are we talking about a few

4024

02:57:47,990 --> 02:57:45,840

million dollars are we talking about a

4025

02:57:49,349 --> 02:57:48,000

hundred million dollars are we talking

4026

02:57:51,990 --> 02:57:49,359

more

4027

02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,000

i don't know and and they should

4028

02:57:57,510 --> 02:57:55,200

whatever that whatever that number is

4029

02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:57,520

it's 10 million it's 20. whatever that

4030

02:58:02,790 --> 02:57:59,920

number is they should give like 10

4031

02:58:06,469 --> 02:58:02,800

percent to avi loeb they should write

4032

02:58:08,710 --> 02:58:06,479

avi a check amen brother amen

4033

02:58:11,590 --> 02:58:08,720

for you yeah whatever that whatever

4034

02:58:13,269 --> 02:58:11,600

because he will spend it appropriately

4035

02:58:15,190 --> 02:58:13,279

and it will be public

4036

02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:15,200

and out in the open

4037

02:58:19,349 --> 02:58:17,439

um the right he's a truth seeker and

4038

02:58:22,790 --> 02:58:19,359

he'll really use it properly i agree

4039

02:58:26,309 --> 02:58:22,800

well because it's uh part of uh well in

4040

02:58:27,830 --> 02:58:26,319

the ndaa which is the intelligence

4041

02:58:30,870 --> 02:58:27,840

budget

4042

02:58:33,429 --> 02:58:30,880

once that stuff gets labeled and is gone

4043

02:58:36,070 --> 02:58:33,439

i believe that it's untraceable i mean

4044

02:58:38,469 --> 02:58:36,080

that's it it's it's gone it it is it

4045

02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:38,479

goes totally traceable of course it's

4046

02:58:43,830 --> 02:58:41,760

untraceable once you have a bill or a

4047

02:58:45,830 --> 02:58:43,840

cover program to

4048

02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:45,840

justify the these funds and they cover

4049

02:58:49,510 --> 02:58:47,760

up where they really go that's why i

4050

02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:49,520

think they go into congresses and other

4051
02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:51,600
you know corporations pockets jimmy now

4052
02:58:55,750 --> 02:58:53,520
you're going to let me go um since you

4053
02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:55,760
have not decorated yet i'm going to be

4054
02:58:59,429 --> 02:58:57,120
sending you something this week to help

4055
02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:59,439
decorate your bunker and i hope you love

4056
02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:00,640
it okay

4057
02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:03,120
i i look forward to that deb enjoy your

4058
02:59:07,830 --> 02:59:04,560
night and we'll see you tomorrow night

4059
02:59:11,030 --> 02:59:07,840
with uh jason martel thank you so much

4060
02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:11,040
and uh with that uh what a great show

4061
02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:12,000
tonight

4062
02:59:19,110 --> 02:59:15,600
and this is a a very big week

4063
02:59:21,030 --> 02:59:19,120

uh for fade to black not only uh with

4064

02:59:23,830 --> 02:59:21,040

with our guests but this is our

4065

02:59:25,269 --> 02:59:23,840

anniversary week and we do it every

4066

02:59:28,630 --> 02:59:25,279

single year

4067

02:59:31,030 --> 02:59:28,640

um here on fade to black and you know

4068

02:59:32,950 --> 02:59:31,040

tonight obviously caroline cory and and

4069

02:59:35,349 --> 02:59:32,960

tomorrow night jason martell

4070

02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:35,359

and then wednesday night rudy sarzo i'm

4071

02:59:39,590 --> 02:59:37,120

very excited about that rudy sarso

4072

02:59:43,269 --> 02:59:39,600

joining us for the first time but we are

4073

02:59:46,070 --> 02:59:43,279

going to land right there thursday night

4074

02:59:48,870 --> 02:59:46,080

fader night eighth anniversary special

4075

02:59:51,990 --> 02:59:48,880

event with all of you fader knots so

4076

02:59:55,429 --> 02:59:52,000

it's your night and we will uh handle

4077

02:59:58,070 --> 02:59:55,439

things the way that you want to do it on

4078

03:00:00,389 --> 02:59:58,080

your very special night so there you go

4079

03:00:02,309 --> 03:00:00,399

great week here on fade to black and i

4080

03:00:06,309 --> 03:00:02,319

gotta say thank you

4081

03:00:08,550 --> 03:00:06,319

to uh caroline corey and follow caroline

4082

03:00:11,590 --> 03:00:08,560

right there on twitter

4083

03:00:14,710 --> 03:00:11,600

and uh those links are up and all of

4084

03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:14,720

caroline's websites are over on our

4085

03:00:17,670 --> 03:00:15,840

website

4086

03:00:19,910 --> 03:00:17,680

fade to black is produced by hilton j

4087

03:00:22,309 --> 03:00:19,920

palm renee dennis and kevin

4088

03:00:24,389 --> 03:00:22,319

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4089

03:00:25,269 --> 03:00:24,399

mark d kovar what master is drew the

4090

03:00:27,670 --> 03:00:25,279

geek

4091

03:00:31,670 --> 03:00:27,680

music doug aldridge

4092

03:00:33,990 --> 03:00:31,680

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4093

03:00:35,190 --> 03:00:34,000

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4094

03:00:37,590 --> 03:00:35,200

the game changer network in this

4095

03:00:39,030 --> 03:00:37,600

broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021 by

4096

03:00:40,230 --> 03:00:39,040

fade to black and the game changer

4097

03:00:41,990 --> 03:00:40,240

network inc

4098

03:00:43,510 --> 03:00:42,000

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4099

03:00:45,510 --> 03:00:43,520

copied or used anywhere in the known

4100

03:00:46,790 --> 03:00:45,520

universe without written permission from

4101

03:00:49,269 --> 03:00:46,800

fade to black of the game changing

4102

03:00:51,510 --> 03:00:49,279

network i'm your host jimmy church

4103

03:00:53,830 --> 03:00:51,520

happy holidays everybody i'll see you

4104

03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:53,840

tomorrow night with jason martel until

4105

03:01:02,390 --> 03:00:56,640

then i want everybody to be safe

4106

03:01:04,780 --> 03:01:02,620

[Music]

4107

03:01:24,280 --> 03:01:04,790

[Applause]